The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR KEY INDICATORS DATA LAB

RISK ASSESSMENT

RJ Fiene

The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance

Introduction

This series of research abstracts presents a unified picture of the theory of regulatory compliance by demonstrating how the micro version, Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor and the macro version, Integrated Regulatory Framework interface together into one seamless system and App.

This anthology presents the **Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)**, a model that transforms human services governance from a passive monitoring function into a proactive strategy for managing "predictable irrationality". It argues that traditional "one-size-fits-all" regulatory models are flawed because they rely on the "**Linear Fallacy**"—the incorrect assumption that 100% rule compliance directly equates to 100% safety and quality.

The various articles and sections within this anthology detail the following core components:

- **The Psychological Engine (Prospect Theory):** Drawing on the work of Kahneman and Tversky, the document explains how **loss aversion** and the **certainty effect** drive provider behavior. It highlights how providers are more motivated to protect an existing status (like a license) than to achieve new gains, and how being in a "failure state" can trigger a dangerous "**falsification gamble**".
- **The Operational Architecture (Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix):** The **UCM** is introduced as a diagnostic tool to map regulatory decisions against the actual state of compliance. It is used to identify **assessor bias**, distinguishing between "positive bias" (leniency that leads to dangerous false negatives) and "negative bias" (strictness that creates unnecessary administrative burdens).
- **The Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+):** This section challenges "zero-tolerance" models by identifying a "**plateau effect**" where "substantial compliance" (98-99%) often yields equal or superior quality to full 100% compliance. This leads to the **Law of Diminishing Returns**, suggesting that exhaustive inspections of high-performing facilities are inefficient.
- **Differential Monitoring and Predictive Modeling:** The document outlines strategies for targeted oversight using **Key Indicators (KI)**—a small subset of rules that predict overall compliance—and **Risk Assessment (RA)**, which prioritizes rules where violations pose the greatest threat to client safety.
- **The IRF Master Algorithm:** Several articles detail the technical unification of these theories into a formal algorithm: IRF = (FC) - (F-) - (2F+). This formula utilizes the **Fiene Coefficient (FC)** to validate rules, mandates a zero-tolerance standard for **False Negatives (F-)**, and includes a "fairness guardrail" to mitigate **False Positives (F+)**.
- **The Evolution to 3D Assessment (CH+):** Later abstracts describe moving from static, one-dimensional observations to three-dimensional models. This includes the **Contact Hour (CH) metric**, which adds a time dimension (2D) to ratios, and the **Enhanced Contact Hour (CH+) metric**, which infuses a "Z-axis" of **Program Quality Indicators (PQIs)** to measure the actual experience of children (3D).

The Integrated Regulatory Framework: Synthesizing Prospect Theory and the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix in Human Services Governance – The Psychology of Compliance[1,2]

Richard Fiene PhD

Penn State Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center

March 2026

Abstract

The governance of human services—encompassing child care, adult residential care, mental health services, and elder care—has historically relied on a paradigm of prescriptive oversight that prioritized exhaustive adherence to a monolithic set of rules.[1] However, contemporary developments in regulatory science and behavioral economics suggest that this "one-size-fits-all" approach is fundamentally flawed, failing to account for the cognitive heuristics of regulated entities and the non-linear relationship between compliance and quality.[3] The **Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)** emerges as a sophisticated institutional response to these deficiencies, bridging the psychological logic of Prospect Theory with the operational architecture of the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM).[5] This synthesis transforms regulatory oversight from a passive monitoring function into a proactive mitigation strategy for "predictable irrationality," aligning the subjective values of providers with the objective goals of systemic risk management.[5]

The Historical Evolution of Regulatory Science and the Linear Fallacy

The discipline of human care regulatory science has undergone a significant transformation over the past four decades, shifting from a qualitative, anecdotal approach to an evidence-based framework grounded in mathematical modeling and psychological research.[2] In the mid-20th century, licensing and monitoring were primarily based on "expert opinion" and case notes, with little empirical validation for the rules being enforced.[1] This era was defined by the "Linear Fallacy"—the assumption that as adherence to rules increases toward 100%, the safety and quality of outcomes increase in a corresponding, direct manner.[1]

Traditional regulatory models pursued a goal of 100% compliance, often referred to as a "zero-tolerance" approach.[3] This paradigm suggested that more compliance invariably leads to better results, encouraging a punitive atmosphere where any violation, regardless of its severity or predictive value, was viewed as a failure.[3] However, empirical studies began to reveal a "ceiling effect" or "plateau effect" in data distributions, where programs achieving "substantial compliance" (98-99%) often demonstrated equal or superior quality to those in "full compliance" (100%).[1] This revelation challenged the standard paradigm and "upset the proverbial public policy apple cart," leading to the development of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+).[1]

The emergence of the National Association for Regulatory Administration (NARA) and the contributions of regulatory science researchers have been pivotal in this shift.[13] By introducing methodologies like Key Indicators and Risk Assessment, the human services regulatory science field moved toward identifying the "right rules" rather than simply "more rules".[14] This evolution recognizes that effective regulation necessitates a scientific understanding of human behavior, the dynamics of organizations, and the actual impact of rules on societal outcomes.[14]

The Cognitive Engine: Prospect Theory and the Psychophysics of Choice

Prospect Theory, developed by Kahneman and Tversky, serves as the psychological "engine" of the Integrated Regulatory Framework.[5] It posits that human decision-making is not guided by absolute utility, as suggested by neoclassical economics, but by subjective evaluations of potential gains and losses relative to a reference point.[17] This theory is critical for understanding why provider behavior becomes volatile or risk-seeking under specific regulatory conditions.[5]

Loss Aversion and the Asymmetry of Regulatory Status

The principle of loss aversion dictates that the psychological pain of a loss is approximately twice as potent as the satisfaction of an equivalent gain, often cited as a 2:1 ratio.[5] In a regulatory environment, this means that a provider's drive to protect an existing license or "Five-Star" rating is far stronger than the motivation to achieve a new milestone.[5] When a provider's status is threatened by a negative finding, the asymmetry of choice often triggers disproportionate defensive maneuvers.[5] This can manifest as legal challenges to citations or, more dangerously, the obfuscation of non-compliance to avoid the perceived "sure loss" of a license.[5]

The Certainty Effect and Institutional Equilibrium

Regulated agents exhibit a non-linear overvaluation of guaranteed outcomes, a phenomenon known as the certainty effect.[5] This psychological preference for "sure things" dictates the "premium" providers are willing to pay for regulatory stability.[5] Under the Integrated Regulatory Framework, certainty functions as both a psychological anchor and a strategic milestone.[5] When the regulatory system is predictable and high-performing providers are granted "fast-tracked" status, they value the "sure thing" of a clean record over the high-variance gamble of cutting corners.[5] This creates a stable equilibrium where the regulated entity prioritizes institutional peace and operational efficiency over marginal gains from non-compliance.[5]

Risk Preferences and the Domain of Losses

A critical finding of Prospect Theory is that risk preferences shift based on the framing of outcomes: people are generally risk-averse regarding potential gains but become risk-seeking when confronted with a "sure loss".[5] In regulatory science, this explains the behavior of entities in "failure states"—those in the high-risk, low-compliance quadrant of the matrix.[5] When a provider faces license revocation, the situation is framed as a "sure loss".[5] In this state, falsifying records or hiding violations becomes a "high-variance gamble" that offers a marginal probability of avoiding the loss, making it psychologically more attractive than accepting the certain penalty.[5]

The Operational Architecture: Fiene's Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix

While Prospect Theory provides the psychological "Why," the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM) provides the technical "How" for institutional oversight.[5] The UCM serves as a diagnostic instrument for institutional stability, mapping the Decision (D) made by a regulator against the Actual State (S) of compliance.[5]

The UCM Logic Model and Binary Measurement

The UCM is a 2x2 matrix adapted from the contingency table used in statistical decision-making.[13] It is specifically designed to handle the nominal, binary nature of licensing data: a rule is either in compliance (+) or not in compliance (-).[30]

Regulatory Decision (D)	Actual State of Compliance (S)	UCM Cell Classification	Statistical Outcome
(+) In Compliance	(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	True Positive [27]
(-) Not In Compliance	(-) Not In Compliance	Agreement (--)	True Negative [27]
(+) In Compliance	(-) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (+-)	False Negative (High Risk) [3]
(-) Not In Compliance	(+) In Compliance	Disagreement (-+)	False Positive (Inefficiency) [3]

The strategic objective of the matrix is to drive a developmental vector toward "Certainty," characterized by the agreement cells.[5] In a perfect system, the UCM Coefficient would be +1.00, indicating absolute agreement.[30] A coefficient closer to 0 indicates randomness, while a negative coefficient indicates systematic disagreement or uncertainty.[31]

Addressing the Measurement Problem and Inspector Bias

The UCM is proposed as a first step to rectifying the "Measurement Problem" in human services licensing, which has long suffered from low reliability in monitoring reviews.[13] Without a solid measurement framework, the field is vulnerable to the "Garbage In, Garbage Out" problem, where unreliable data leads to flawed policy decisions.[15]

By applying the UCM, administrators can identify specific patterns of bias in the inspection workforce.[30] Bias is visualized in the matrix not as a random distribution, but as a consistent horizontal or vertical skew.[34] For instance, a "positive bias" occurs when an inspector consistently rules a facility as compliant regardless of the actual state, leading to dangerous false negatives that place clients at extreme risk.[13] Conversely, a "negative bias" reflects an overly punitive approach that generates false positives and burdens providers with unnecessary corrective actions.[3]

The Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+): Diminishing Returns and the Plateau Effect

The Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+) challenges the efficacy of "zero-tolerance" regulatory models.[3] It posits that the relationship between compliance and quality is curvilinear, characterized by a distinct plateau as programs approach 100% compliance.[1]

The Sweet Spot of Substantial Compliance

Empirical research has identified a "sweet spot" for resource optimization, typically found at 98-99% compliance, or what is termed "substantial compliance".[1] Studies comparing regulatory violations to independent quality assessments (such as the Environment Rating Scales) have shown that quality increases linearly from low compliance levels up to substantial compliance.[1] However, moving from substantial compliance to full (100%) compliance often yields no statistically significant improvement in quality or safety.[1]

In some cases, programs in full compliance actually demonstrate lower quality than those in substantial compliance.[12] This counterintuitive finding suggests that an obsessive focus on "dotting every i and crossing every t" can divert valuable resources and attention from higher-impact process quality elements, such as teacher-child interactions and developmentally appropriate curricula.[3]

The Law of Diminishing Returns

The Regulatory Compliance Law of Diminishing Returns states that as compliance efforts increase beyond a certain point, the incremental benefits to program quality or public safety diminish at an accelerating rate.[4] This phenomenon is a primary driver for differential monitoring, as it demonstrates that comprehensive inspections of high-performing facilities are not an efficient use of regulatory resources.[4]

Compliance Level	Violations Found	Quality/Safety Impact	Regulatory Paradigm
Low Compliance	7+ Violations	High Risk / Low Quality	Failure to meet basic safety [3]
Mid-Range Compliance	3-6 Violations	Variable Quality	Moderate risk; needs TA [3]
Substantial Compliance	1-2 Violations	Optimal Quality / High Safety	"Sweet spot" for outcomes [1]
Full Compliance	0 Violations	High Safety / Plateaued Quality	Diminishing returns on effort [1]

Differential Monitoring: Efficiency through Key Indicators and Risk Assessment

Differential monitoring is the operational strategy that emerges from the synthesis of Prospect Theory and TRC+.[36] It moves away from "one-size-fits-all" inspections toward targeted oversight based on a facility's risk profile and compliance history.[15] This approach utilizes two primary tools: the Key Indicator (KI) checklist and the Risk Assessment (RA) matrix.[40]

Key Indicator (KI) Methodology and the Fiene Coefficient

The KI methodology identifies a small subset of rules that statistically predict overall compliance with the entire set of regulations.[38] This allows inspectors to conduct abbreviated reviews that are both efficient and effective.[1] The identification of these indicators is driven by the Fiene Coefficient named by a British Columbia research assessment which is a statistical formula (ϕ) designed to assess the predictive power of individual rules.[38]

To identify a Key Indicator, programs are sorted into high-compliance and low-compliance groups (typically the top and bottom 10-15%).[38] The frequency of compliance for each rule is then cross-tabulated in a 2x2 Regulatory Compliance Key Indicator Matrix (RCKIM).[38]

The standard Fiene Coefficient (**FC**) is calculated as:

$$FC = \frac{(A)(D) - (B)(C)}{\sqrt{WXYZ}}$$

Where:

- **A** = Compliance in high group
- **B** = Non-compliance in high group
- **C** = Compliance in low group
- **D** = Non-compliance in low group [38]
- **∑W=(A+B); ∑X=(C+D); ∑Y=(A+C); ∑Z=(B+D).**

Recognizing the severe consequences of false negatives in human services, the revised formula **FC*** utilizes a **B^3** adjustment to mathematically penalize rules that might hide non-compliance:

$$FC^* = \frac{(A)(D) - (B^3)(C)}{\sqrt{WXYZ}}$$

This adjustment ensures that the chosen Key Indicators are robust and prioritize client protection above all else.[30]

Risk Assessment (RA) and Rule Weighting

While Key Indicators predict *overall* compliance, Risk Assessment identifies the rules where non-compliance poses the greatest threat to client safety.[38] The RA methodology assigns weights to rules based on the potential for morbidity or mortality.[38] For example, a rule regarding the "safe storage of toxic chemicals" carries a significantly higher weight than a rule regarding "administrative record-keeping".[3]

The Risk Assessment Matrix (RAM) cross-references the severity of a violation with its prevalence.[27] This results in a 3x3 matrix where rules are categorized into "Green" (low risk), "Yellow" (medium risk), and "Red" (high risk).[3] These high-risk rules are reviewed during every visit, regardless of whether a full or abbreviated inspection is being conducted.[9]

Strategic Framing and Behavioral Interventions in Policy

The Integrated Regulatory Framework recognizes that the way regulatory findings are communicated (framed) is as important as the findings themselves.[5] By strategically applying message framing, regulators can influence the internal "sense-making" of providers to encourage stable compliance.[45]

Positive Reinforcement and the Gain Frame

Regulators should utilize "Gain Frames" for high-performing programs to anchor them in a state of preservation.[5] Presenting compliance as a means to "sustain a prestigious rating" or "maintain eligibility for fast-tracked status" activates reward centers in the provider's brain, promoting risk-averse behavior.[5] This encourages the provider to protect their positive asset—their high-compliance status—and avoid the anxiety of probabilistic enforcement.[5]

Managing the Loss-Mitigation Mindset

Conversely, framing findings as "failures resulting in penalties" can inadvertently shift a provider into a loss-mitigation mindset.[5] In this state, providers become psychologically predisposed toward risk-seeking behaviors as they attempt to gamble their way out of a perceived "sure loss".[5] Effective regulatory policy must therefore balance the need for clear deterrents with the risk of triggering irrational volatility.[5]

Policy Tool	Theoretical Anchor	Strategic Objective	Institutional Outcome
Fast-Tracking	Certainty Effect	Reward consistency; lower burden	Stable Equilibrium [5]
Differential Monitoring	TRC+ / Diminishing Returns	Focus resources on high-risk areas	Optimized Efficiency [10]
Key Indicators	Predictive Modeling	Abbreviated, targeted reviews	Cost-Effectiveness [1]
Risk Weighting	Deterrence Theory	Prioritize morbidity/mortality rules	Client Protection [27]
Gain Framing	Prospect Theory	Sustain high-quality performance	Risk Aversion [5]

Behavioral Compliance: Addressing the "Failure State" Quadrant

The most dangerous intersection of behavioral economics and regulatory science occurs when an entity is in a "failure state"—occupying the high-risk, low-compliance quadrant of the UCM.[5] These entities are in a psychological "loss state" regarding their professional existence.[5]

The Falsification Gamble

In a state of existential threat, the "psychophysics of chance" dictates that providers may perceive the high risk of falsifying records as preferable to the "sure loss" of license revocation.[5] This is not a random act of non-compliance but a systematic, predictable response to extreme loss aversion.[6] Regulators must respond not just with penalties, but with "intensified oversight" that effectively removes the gamble by making detection a certainty.[5]

Deterrence and the Crowding Out of Motivation

Research indicates that while increasing the certainty and severity of punishment can deter non-compliance, over-reliance on coercive deterrents can "crowd out" intrinsic motivation for quality improvement.[49] The Integrated Regulatory Framework therefore advocates for a balanced approach: using strict enforcement for "Red" high-risk rules (the "Do No Harm" principle) while employing a cooperative, strength-based approach for quality-related standards (the "Doing Things Well" principle).[9]

Broad Applications: From AI Governance to Global Health Security

The principles of the Integrated Regulatory Framework—certainty anchors, risk-based weighting, and differential monitoring—are increasingly being applied to sectors beyond human services.[14]

Artificial Intelligence and Emerging Technologies

Global policymakers are moving toward "contextual or sector-specific strategies" for AI governance that mirror the IRF's approach.[52] The European Union's AI Act follows a risk-based structure (unacceptable, high, limited, and minimal risk) that utilizes documentation depth and third-party audits as measurable indicators of compliance.[52] Just as Key Indicators streamline childcare inspections, "model cards" and "red-teaming scope" provide regulators with high-validity proxies for AI safety and transparency.[52]

Geopolitics and Regulatory Professionalism

In the realm of global health security, countries like Singapore and Ireland have positioned themselves as innovation hubs by investing heavily in "regulatory professionalism" and "predictable approval pathways".[54] These systems leverage the "certainty effect" to inspire confidence among global sponsors.[54] Conversely, in regions where governance is fragmented and timelines are unpredictable, "regulatory unpredictability" deters investment and local innovation, as the high uncertainty creates a "loss domain" for developers.[54]

Challenges and Barriers to Institutional Implementation

Despite the theoretical strength of the Integrated Regulatory Framework, several practical barriers hinder its widespread adoption.[55]

Data Silos and Administrative Fragmentation

Monitoring policies are often "disconnected efforts" based on individual funding streams.[55] This leads to a situation where some programs are over-monitored by multiple agencies (e.g., fire safety, health, preschool funding), while others receive few visits.[55] The lack of data sharing between these silos prevents the detection of trends and the effective targeting of technical assistance.[55]

Resource Constraints and Political Pressures

State licensing agencies often face "shrinking resources" and budget challenges that lead to high caseloads for inspectors.[36] Furthermore, there is often a political "bent" toward either arbitrary de-regulation or reactive "zero-tolerance" mandates following high-profile tragedies.[14] Both extremes ignore the empirical evidence of the plateau effect and the need for a nuanced, risk-based approach.[1]

Synthesis: A New Paradigm for Evidence-Based Governance

The synthesis of Prospect Theory and the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix provides the definitive blueprint for modern regulatory architecture.[5] By acknowledging that "certainty" is the ultimate objective for both the regulator and the regulated, the **Integrated Regulatory Framework** bridges the gap between psychological heuristics and institutional governance.[5]

The move from an "absolute/full" paradigm to a "differential/relative" paradigm recognizes that not all rules are created equal.[9] By focusing on Key Indicators that predict overall performance and Risk Assessment rules that prevent morbidity and mortality, agencies can optimize their limited resources to provide the highest level of protection for the public.[1]

Ultimately, this framework transforms regulation from a bureaucratic hurdle into a robust measurement system that rewards consistency, stabilizes institutional performance, and ensures that the "rules that work" are the ones that are followed.[14] In an era of increasing complexity and technological change, the **Integrated Regulatory Framework** offers a path toward a more scientific, predictable, and effective model of public oversight.[2]

References

Fiene (2025a). Finding the rules that work, *American Scientist, Volume 113*, 16-21.

Fiene (2025b). Uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making, validation, reliability, and differential monitoring studies, *Knowledge, 2025, 5,* 1-8.

Kahneman & Tversky (1984). Choices, values, and frames, *American Psychologist, Volume 39*, 341-350.

Notes:

1. The Theory of Regulatory Compliance and Its Implications for, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/377359830_The_Theory_of_Regulatory_Compliance_and_Its_Implications_for_Regulatory_Science
2. Fiene's Regulatory Compliance Theory, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/fienes-regulatory-compliance-theory_.pdf
3. A Critical Assessment of Fiene's Theory of Regulatory Compliance, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/396593958_A_Critical_Assessment_of_Fiene's_Theory_of_Regulatory_Compliance_Foundations_Applications_and_Global_Implications_10_Introduction_A_Paradigm_Shift_in_Regulatory_Science
4. Three Theories of Regulatory Compliance | by Rick Fiene PhD, accessed March 8, 2026, https://medium.com/@rickfiene/three-theories-of-regulatory-compliance-369959cc70aa
5. IRF - The Psychology of Compliance Fiene.pdf
6. O F F Predictably Irrational: The Hidden Forces That Shape Our, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259982157_O_F_F_Predictably_Irrational_The_Hidden_Forces_That_Shape_Our_Decisions
7. Regulatory Compliance and Monitoring Systems ... - ResearchGate, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/378549004_Regulatory_Compliance_and_Monitoring_Systems_Regulatory_Compliance_and_Program_Monitoring
8. Fiene's Theory of Regulatory Compliance, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/1fienes-regulatory-compliance-theory1.pdf
9. Regulatory Compliance Monitoring Paradigms and the Relationship, accessed March 8, 2026, https://nara.memberclicks.net/assets/docs/KeyIndicators/JRS%20RC-PQ%20Fiene.pdf
10. Licensing Measurement and Program Monitoring Systems - NARA, accessed March 8, 2026, https://nara.memberclicks.net/assets/docs/KeyIndicators/licensing%20measurement%20webinar%20slides.pdf
11. Fiene'sTheory of Regulatory Compliance, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2026/01/cceehm-mathematical-formalization.pdf
12. Full versus Substantial Regulatory Compliance Richard Fiene PhD, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/trc.pdf
13. The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/the-uncertainty-certainty-matrix-for-licensing-decision-making-notebooklm.pdf
14. The Value of Regulatory Science in Human Care Licensing, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/399860264_The_Value_of_Regulatory_Science_in_Human_Care_Licensing
15. Modernizing Child Care Regulation and Quality | by Rick Fiene PhD, accessed March 8, 2026, https://medium.com/@rickfiene/modernizing-child-care-regulation-and-quality-e6f93bdb235c
16. Fiene's Theory of Regulatory Compliance: A Paradigm Shift in, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/trc-ebook.pdf
17. Choices, Values, and Frames - Psychology, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.psy.miami.edu/_assets/pdf/rpo-articles/kahneman-and-tversky-1984.pdf
18. The summary of "Choices, Values, and Frames" by by Daniel, accessed March 8, 2026, https://medium.com/@yzar64177/the-summary-of-choices-values-and-frames-by-by-daniel-kahneman-and-amos-tversky-7056cd871db2
19. Prospect Theory and Political Decision Making, accessed March 8, 2026, https://oxfordre.com/politics/view/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228637.001.0001/acrefore-9780190228637-e-979?rskey=7MobbN
20. Risk-Seeking Behavior - The Decision Lab, accessed March 8, 2026, https://thedecisionlab.com/reference-guide/psychology/risk-seeking-behavior
21. The Framing Effect in Marketing: Description, Psychology, and, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.leadalchemists.com/marketing-psychology/framing-effect/
22. The Behavioral Economics Implementation into Public Policymaking, accessed March 8, 2026, https://bip.uni.wroc.pl/download/attachment/39227/doctoral-thesis_mehmet-sevgin-1.pdf
23. Behavioral Economics and Securities Laws: The Theoretical, accessed March 8, 2026, https://utoronto.scholaris.ca/bitstreams/15fdda55-c4bc-420d-a67b-fbd7f9587341/download

24. Corporate governance, social responsibility and capital markets, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.emerald.com/cg/article/9/5/610/82437/Corporate-governance-social-responsibility-and
25. The Importance of Certainty in Language | Law & Society Review, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/law-and-society-review/article/disadvantage-of-certainty-the-importance-of-certainty-in-language/92B5E734CA309AA51EAD9DEC64F1F996
26. N yaz Kurnaz - emidworld.com, accessed March 8, 2026, https://emidworld.com/userfiles/files/proceedingbook(3).pdf
27. Uncertainty-Certainty Risk Predictor Pyramid Proposal, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/ucp-proposal3.pdf
28. Avoiding Real Harm but False Good: The Influence Mechanism of, accessed March 8, 2026, https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC9738428/
29. Business Ethics: Readings and Cases in Corporate Morality, accessed March 8, 2026, https://scispace.com/pdf/business-ethics-readings-and-cases-in-corporate-morality-2diiqdom4z.pdf
30. The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/391447421_The_Uncertainty-Certainty_Matrix_for_Licensing_Decision_Making_Validation_Reliability_and_Differential_Monitoring_Studies
31. Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix Logic Model and Algorithms (UCMLMA), accessed March 8, 2026, https://encyclopedia.pub/entry/58409
32. (PDF) The Ten Principles of Regulatory Compliance Measurement, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/369143499_The_Ten_Principles_of_Regulatory_Compliance_Measurement
33. Regulatory Compliance, Quality, and Child Care Practices, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/8aregulatory-science-course-readings-briefing.pdf
34. The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.mdpi.com/2673-9585/5/2/8
35. American Scientist, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/10/2025-papers.pdf
36. Monitoring Strategies for Determining Compliance: Differential, accessed March 8, 2026, https://childcareta.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/1408_differential_monitoring_final_1.pdf
37. Evaluating Fiene's Differential Monitoring Approach in Licensing, accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/fienes-approach-in-licensing_.pdf
38. Fiene's Key Indicator and Risk Assessment Methodologies in ..., accessed March 8, 2026, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/fienes-key-indicator-risk-assessment_.pdf
39. regulatory oversight of human services licensing agencies: risk, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.csus.edu/college/social-sciences-interdisciplinary-studies/public-policy-administration/_internal/_documents/thesis-bank/thesis-bank-2011-dowdy.pdf
40. Conducted by Dr. Richard Fiene - Decal.ga.gov, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.decal.ga.gov/documents/attachments/ChildCareLicensingStudy_Presentation.pdf
41. The First Step in Developing a Differential Monitoring Approach, accessed March 8, 2026, https://nara.memberclicks.net/assets/docs/KeyIndicators/SK-KISs-report7b.pdf
42. Monitoring Strategies for Determining Compliance: Differential, accessed March 8, 2026, https://childcareta.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/1408_differential_monitoring_final.pdf
43. The Strategic Use of Gain- and Loss-Framed Messages to Promote, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227602256_The_Strategic_Use_of_Gain-_and_Loss-Framed_Messages_to_Promote_Healthy_Behavior_How_Theory_Can_Inform_Practice
44. The Framing of Climate Action in Ireland: Strategic Considerations, accessed March 8, 2026, http://files.nesc.ie/nesc_secretariat_papers/No_17_The_Framing_of_Climate_Action_in_Ireland.pdf
45. centre for analysis of risk and regulation - LSE, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.lse.ac.uk/accounting/assets/CARR/documents/D-P/Disspaper70.pdf
46. How Firms and Regulators Co-Construct the Meaning of Process, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259203721_Beyond_Endogeneity_How_Firms_and_Regulators_Co-Construct_the_Meaning_of_Process-Oriented_Regulation
47. Tax evasion and company survival: A Brazilian case study - EconStor, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/329213/1/economies-12-00286.pdf
48. 4) Predictably Irrational - Decision-Making Insights | PDF - Scribd, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.scribd.com/document/951298027/4-Predictably-Irrational-Decision-Making-Insights
49. Deterrence and the Crowding Out of Intrinsic Motivation, accessed March 8, 2026, https://corporate-sustainability.org/wp-content/uploads/Certainty-of-Punishment.pdf
50. transformational-leadership-and-regulatory-compliance-strategies, accessed March 8, 2026, https://oaskpublishers.com/assets/article-pdf/transformational-leadership-and-regulatory-compliance-strategies-for-safer--healthcare-delivery.pdf
51. Theory of Regulatory Compliance Monitoring Paradigms - Scribd, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.scribd.com/document/495440243/Theory-of-Regulatory-Compliance-Monitoring-Paradigms
52. Artificial Intelligence Standards in Conflict: Local Challenges ... - MDPI, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.mdpi.com/2305-6703/5/4/27
53. E-Spectrum and the Evolution of Global Governance - SSRN, accessed March 8, 2026, https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/Delivery.cfm/6058574.pdf?abstractid=6058574&mirid=1&type=2
54. The Geopolotics of Health Security in the Americas, accessed March 8, 2026, https://resumendesalud.net/wp-content/uploads/2026/03/The-Geopolotics-of-Health-Security-in-the-Americas-V2-2_compressed.pdf

55. HHS USDA Joint Monitoring Guidance Document, accessed March 8, 2026, https://acf.gov/sites/default/files/documents/ecd/final_hhs_usda_joint_monitoring_policy_statement.pdf
56. Regulatory institutions and practices - Ministry for Regulation, accessed March 8, 2026, https://www.regulation.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/Regulatory-Institutions-and-Practices.pdf
57. Key Quality indicators - NARA, accessed March 8, 2026, https://nara.memberclicks.net/assets/docs/Publications/WhitePapers/Quality%20Indicators-White%20Paper.pdf

---

The Psychology of Compliance: Research Notes

Prospect Theory is the foundational framework that explains *why* compliance and persuasion techniques work so effectively. Developed by Daniel Kahneman and Amos Tversky, it shifted the view of humans from "rational actors" to "predictably irrational" decision-makers who evaluate choices based on perceived **gains and losses** rather than absolute outcomes.

The Power of Framing

Prospect theory posits that the way a request is "framed" determines whether a person perceives it as a gain or a loss.

- **Gain Framing**: When a request highlights what a person will *achieve* (e.g., "Get a 20% discount"), people tend to be **risk-averse**, preferring a sure thing over a gamble.
- **Loss Framing**: When a request highlights what a person will *miss out on* (e.g., "Don't lose your 20% discount"), people often become **risk-seeking**, willing to take more significant actions to avoid that "pain".

Loss Aversion: The "Twice as Painful" Rule

The most critical link to compliance is **loss aversion**—the psychological finding that the pain of losing is roughly **twice as powerful** as the pleasure of gaining.

- **Urgency in Compliance**: Marketers and "compliance professionals" use this by creating artificial deadlines or limited stock ("Only 3 left!"), triggering a fear of loss that compels immediate "yes" responses.
- **The Status Quo Bias**: People naturally prefer things to stay the same because the potential loss of changing feels greater than the potential gain of the new option.

Reference Points and Compliance Techniques

Prospect theory suggests we don't judge a request in a vacuum; we judge it against a **reference point** (usually our current state).

- **Foot-in-the-Door**: This technique works by shifting your reference point. Once you agree to a small request, your "neutral" baseline moves. To maintain internal consistency with this new baseline, you are more likely to comply with a larger second request.
- **Door-in-the-Face**: This uses the initial extreme request as a high reference point. When the requester "concedes" to a smaller request, it is framed as a **gain** for you (a concession), triggering the reciprocity norm.

Application in Finance and Risk

- **Investor Behavior**: Prospect theory explains why investors might hold onto "losing" stocks too long (hoping to avoid the certain loss) but sell "winning" stocks too early (to lock in a certain gain).
- **Insurance**: It also explains why we are willing to pay a certain "loss" (the premium) to protect ourselves against a low-probability, high-impact disaster.

While **Prospect Theory** explains the internal "pain" of a loss, Fiene's **Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM)** provides a framework for measuring the accuracy of the external decisions that lead to those gains or losses.

Originally a tool for **regulatory science** and licensing (such as in child care or human services), the UCM is a 2x2 grid used to analyze the alignment between a **decision regarding compliance** and the **actual state of compliance**.

How the UCM Fits Into Compliance Psychology

The UCM bridges the gap between the requester (the "inspector" or regulator) and the subject (the business or individual) by mapping four possible outcomes:

- **Agreement Cells (Certainty)**:
  - **True Positive**: The decision is "In Compliance" and the subject is actually in compliance.
  - **True Negative**: The decision is "Not In Compliance" and the subject is actually failing.
- **Disagreement Cells (Uncertainty)**:
  - **False Positive**: Deciding someone is "In Compliance" when they are actually failing.
  - **False Negative**: Deciding someone is "Not In Compliance" when they are actually following the rules.

The Connection to Prospect Theory

The UCM highlights the high stakes of **False Negatives**. In Prospect Theory, a false negative (being told you failed when you didn't) is perceived as an unfair "loss." This triggers a stronger psychological reaction than a gain, often leading to a breakdown in trust and future willingness to comply. Fiene's model suggests that reducing these "uncertainty" cells is critical for a stable, predictable regulatory environment.

The "Sweet Spot" of Substantial Compliance

A key part of Fiene's broader Theory of Regulatory Compliance is the **Diminishing Returns effect**. He argues that striving for 100% "certainty" or compliance with every minor rule often yields negative returns.

- **Substantial Compliance**: Instead of perfection, Fiene advocates for a "sweet spot" (often **98-99%**) where the most critical "do no harm" rules are met with high certainty, while less critical rules allow for some flexibility.
- **Psychological Framing**: By focusing on "***key indicators***" rather than every single rule, regulators can frame compliance as an achievable **gain** (quality and safety) rather than an impossible-to-avoid **loss**.

In regulatory science, Fiene's **Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM)** is a core tool for validating licensing decisions and measuring **Inter-Rater Reliability (IRR)**—the degree of agreement among different inspectors.

Training programs use the UCM to move away from "black and white" binary thinking toward a data-driven understanding of how biases affect safety.

Identifying and Measuring Bias

The matrix helps training administrators visually detect when an inspector's decision-making has "gone awry".

- **The Diagonal Goal**: In a reliable system, results follow a **diagonal pattern** where the inspector's decision matches the actual state of compliance.
- **Detecting Bias**: If an inspector's data shows a **horizontal or vertical pattern**, it indicates systematic bias rather than random error.
  - *Example*: An inspector who consistently records "In Compliance" when the expert standard says otherwise is exhibiting a bias toward **False Negatives**, potentially placing clients at extreme risk.

Prioritizing "False Negatives" in Training

Training focuses heavily on the "disagreement cells." While both are errors, they are not treated equally:

- **False Positives (+/-)**: An inspector cites a violation that isn't actually there. While frustrating for the business, it is often viewed as a "safe" error in human services.
- **False Negatives (-/+)**: An inspector misses a real violation. Training prioritizes eliminating these

first because they represent an **invisible risk** to health and safety.

Using "Key Indicators" to Reduce Uncertainty
To increase reliability, Fiene suggests training inspectors to focus on **Key Indicators**—a subset of rules that statistically predict overall compliance.

- **Cognitive Load**: By reducing the number of rules an inspector must track during a visit, the UCM suggests we can reduce the "uncertainty" that leads to errors.
- **Substantial Compliance**: Training teaches inspectors to recognize the "**Sweet Spot**" (98–99% compliance) where quality plateaus. This prevents "nitpicking" on minor rules that doesn't actually improve safety but increases the chance of False Positive disagreements.

Mathematical Calibration
For advanced training, agencies use algorithms like the **Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS)** to weigh violations based on risk. This helps ensure that two different inspectors viewing the same facility will arrive at the same "certainty" level, regardless of their personal strictness or leniency.

The **Fiene Coefficient** was originally coined by the Province of British Columbia's research and statistical division in creating their key indicator approach. It has also appeared as **Fiene's Indicators** which has been used in the State of Washington. For continuity both terms have been used in this monograph.

The Psychology of Compliance: Logic Model and Algorithm for An Integrated Regulatory Framework Consisting of Predictive and Risk Rules, Aversion and Certainty Constructs, and Licensing Assessor Bias in Reducing False Positives and Negatives

The purpose of this short paper is to continue the development of the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)(Fiene, 2026) which should help us establish the parameters of the psychology of compliance within the human care licensing field. In this paper, a logic model and algorithm will be built consisting of predictive and risk rules taken from the Theory of Regulatory Compliance and Differential Monitoring (Fiene, 2025a), aversion and certainty constructs taken from Prospect Theory (Kahneman & Tversky, 1984), and addressing licensing assessor bias in reducing false positives and negatives (Fiene, 2025b).

In order to explain the logic model and to develop the algorithm, a 2x2 matrix will introduce all of the key elements to this new IRF. This matrix builds off previous studies (Fiene, 2024) and papers (Fiene, 2026) in which these key elements were introduced but in a slightly different format. For example, in previous matrices the risk assessment/weighting of rules was predominant with the predictive rules being a subset of the respective matrix. In the below matrix the opposite is true. See the following table for these key elements:

IRF: Integrated Regulatory Framework Logic Model

	Individual Rule Compliance - In **Individual Observation-In**	**Individual Rule Compliance -Out** **Individual Observation-Out**
Overall Compliance-High **Actual Observation-In**	**Weight of 4** **True Positive**	**Weight of 1** **False Positive**
Overall Compliance-Low **Actual Observation Result-Out**	**Weight of 8** **False Negative**	**Weight of 4** **True Negative**

Let's begin to decipher the above matrix into its key elements. The horizontal axis is measuring either individual rule compliance or the results of an individual observation made by a licensing assessor. Individual rule compliance is either in or out of compliance and would be listed as an individual observation. The vertical axis is measuring either overall compliance or the actual state of affairs with the observation being made. This is the actual reality in that the rule being measured is truly in or out of compliance and if the facility/program is in a high compliant group with few violations or in a low compliant group with a significant number of violations.

The four cells within the matrix are the results of the intersection between the horizontal and vertical axis. The four results are a true positive, the rule is in compliance and the overall compliance of the facility is equally high and that is truly the case in reality. A true negative is when the rule is out of compliance and the overall compliance of the facility is at a very low level of compliance and that is truly the case in reality. Now, it gets interesting in the decision-making process in dealing with false positive and negative. With false positive, an observation is made in which the individual rule is observed as being out of compliance when in reality it is not, it is in compliance and the facility is in the high compliant group. But what is really disturbing, is the false negative in which the individual rule is observed as being in compliance when in reality it is not, it is out of compliance and the facility is in the low compliant group.

Weights are used in each of the cells and these numbers are taken from a risk assessment scale where 1 = low risk; 4 = medium risk; and 8 = high risk. Results from several regulatory compliance studies (Fiene,2024) clearly indicate that high risk rules being out of compliance is generally not the case; but with low-risk rules this is where a higher rate of non-compliance will be found. At the same time, medium-risk rules are generally the good candidates for predictor rules via the key indicator methodology. This is an interesting intersection with Prospect Theory where aversion and certainty concepts may be playing a role. Aversion in the sense of avoiding at all costs being out of compliance especially on high-risk rules that could jeopardize a license renewal or in being granted a license. Certainty for low-risk rules where some nit-picking may be occurring in order to have a stricter regulatory compliance stance is the opposite concern in making licensing decisions.

These two concepts from Prospect Theory can also contribute to licensing assessor bias in which an assessor becomes either too lenient or too stringent in their interpretation of rule compliance and are either citing or not citing rule violations as they truly occur. False positives are a real problem for facilities or providers of service because they are being cited for rules, generally low risk rules, in a disproportionate manner. This can lead to increased liability insurance costs for the provider. False negatives are a real problem for the insurance industry because rule violations are not being cited when in reality these rules are truly out of compliance. This can lead to clients being in unsafe facilities resulting in injuries because of the increased non-compliance of individual rules going undetected.

From the above logic model, an algorithm can be constructed to deal with all these key elements in a unified Integrated Regulatory Framework model: risk, prediction, aversion, certainty, false positive or negatives, and assessor positive or negative bias. The following algorithm should address all these key elements:

IRF = (FC = .50+) + (F- = 0) + (F+ = wgt1 x 3)

Where:

IRF = Integrated Regulatory Framework; FC = Fiene Coefficient of .50 or above by using the following formula: FC = (true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)/sqrt of true and false sums = statistical predictor rules; F- = no occurrences of false negatives; F+ = rules that are weighted 1 x 3 violations in order to mitigate the effect of false positives; this result also keeps the overall score within a substantial regulatory compliance level.

By using this above formula should help to increase the accuracy of licensing decision making in using regulatory compliance data. It maximizes the predictability of specific rules and at the same time eliminates false negatives and decreases false positives to a manageable number. At the same time it should keep aversion, certainty, and bias concerns in check. The IRF will need to be field tested as previous editions of the Early Childhood Program Quality Improvement and Indicator Model (ECPQIM)(Fiene, 2025a) has been done. The IRF represents a 6th generation edition of the ECPQIM.

References

Fiene (2024). *Regulatory Compliance Monitoring Systems*, National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA.

Fiene (2025a). Finding the rules that work, *American Scientist, Volume 113*, 16-21.

Fiene (2025b). Uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making, validation, reliability, and differential monitoring studies, *Knowledge, 2025, 5,* 1-8.

Fiene (2026). *An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA. Unpublished manuscript.

Kahneman & Tversky (1984). Choices, values, and frames, *American Psychologist, Volume 39*, 341-350.

Risk Mitigation Report: Impact Analysis of Regulatory Compliance on Organizational Liability

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) Logic Model

This report identifies critical vulnerabilities in human care licensing oversight and proposes the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) as a strategic solution for stabilizing organizational liability. Traditional oversight often relies on isolated, subjective observations that fail to capture a facility's actual safety profile. The IRF represents the 6th generation evolution of the Early Childhood Program Quality Improvement and Indicator Model (ECPQIM), moving beyond simple compliance checklists toward a systematic analysis of actuarial validity. By integrating predictive rules with risk-weighted assessments, the IRF provides a rigorous methodology for determining whether a facility's compliance status is an accurate reflection of reality or a byproduct of regulatory variance.

The IRF is built upon a 2x2 Matrix that maps the intersection of individual rule observations against the actual state of affairs within a facility.

The IRF Compliance Matrix

Actual Reality / Overall Compliance	Individual Rule Observation: IN	Individual Rule Observation: OUT
High Compliance Group	**True Positive** (Weight 4: Medium Risk)	**False Positive** (Weight 1: Low Risk)
Low Compliance Group	**False Negative** (Weight 8: High Risk)	**True Negative** (Weight 4: Medium Risk)

The validity of a facility's risk profile depends on which of these four outcomes is achieved. **True Positives** and **True Negatives** align observation with reality, representing accurate regulatory assessments. Of particular strategic importance are the Medium-risk rules (Weight 4); our analysis confirms these are the optimal candidates for "predictor rules" within a key indicator methodology. Conversely, **False Positives** and **False Negatives** represent critical failures in risk identification. While all errors undermine the integrity of the data, the presence of False Negatives poses a catastrophic threat to client safety and organizational viability.

Analysis of False Negatives and the Risk of Client Injury

In the context of risk management, a "False Negative" constitutes a failure of risk identification that results in latent liability. This occurs when a high-risk violation (Weight 8) is marked as "In" by an assessor when the actual state is "Out." This creates a deceptive profile of safety, where a facility appears compliant on paper while operating at a high level of actual risk. This specific failure—where the most critical safeguards are overlooked—is a disturbing breakdown of the regulatory process that leaves vulnerable populations unprotected.

The "So What?" Layer: Actuarial Invalidity and Latent Liability

For the insurance industry, False Negatives represent unmitigated risk that cannot be accurately priced. When high-risk non-compliance goes undetected, the correlation between licensing data and actual safety is severed. The consequences for insurance providers who rely on this flawed data include:

- **Undetected Latent Liability:** High-risk violations remain active but unrecorded, making the facility a "ticking time bomb" for catastrophic incidents.
- **Increased Claims Frequency:** Undetected Weight 8 violations have a direct, documented correlation with client injury and subsequent litigation.
- **Actuarial Volatility:** Premium structures become decoupled from actual risk, leading to unanticipated payouts and financial instability.
- **Flawed Risk Modeling:** The foundational data used for predictive loss modeling is fundamentally compromised, undermining the industry's ability to forecast future claims.

While False Negatives create hidden dangers, errors in the opposite direction impose a different form of operational volatility.

The Economic Burden of False Positives on Facility Administration

"False Positives" represent a state of administrative over-regulation that creates "noise" in the regulatory system. This occurs when an assessor cites a violation that does not exist in reality or focuses disproportionately on low-risk rules (Weight 1). While these errors rarely result in physical injury, they impose significant economic strain on providers and distort the facility's risk profile.

The "So What?" Layer: The Cost of Administrative Noise

When assessors adopt an overly stringent stance or engage in "nit-picking" regarding low-risk rules, it leads to a volume of citations that is disproportionate to the facility's actual safety level. Because many insurers lack weighted analysis tools, they often treat all citations with equal gravity, leading to:

- **Artificially Inflated Premiums:** Without a tool like the IRF to differentiate between "noise" (Weight 1) and "signal" (Weight 8), insurers may raise rates based on a high volume of low-risk citations.
- **Operational Resource Diversion:** Administrative capacity is diverted from care delivery to address and contest inaccurate or insignificant citations.

- **Provider Instability:** The cumulative financial and psychological burden of over-regulation can threaten the viability of high-quality providers who are statistically safe but administratively over-burdened.

These inaccuracies are rarely random; they are driven by predictable psychological constructs that must be accounted for in any robust risk mitigation strategy.

Psychological Drivers of Compliance Error: Prospect Theory and Bias

To mitigate regulatory variance, it is essential to understand the "Psychology of Compliance." Regulatory assessments are subject to human error influenced by the mental frameworks of the assessors. Prospect Theory provides two essential constructs—**Loss Aversion** and **Certainty**—that explain why these errors occur.

- **Loss Aversion:** This construct explains the False Negative. Because the consequences of a "Low Compliance" label (such as license revocation) are so severe, assessors may subconsciously overlook an "Out" state on a high-risk rule to avoid the perceived loss associated with a failing grade. This aversion to high-stakes conflict creates undetected danger.
- **Certainty:** This construct drives the False Positive. Assessors seek the psychological "certainty" of having performed a rigorous inspection. They may over-cite clear-cut, low-risk violations (e.g., a missing signature or a minor clerical error) because these are easy to prove, giving the assessor a sense of professional accomplishment despite the lack of impact on actual safety.

These drivers manifest as assessor bias, where individuals become either too lenient (increasing False Negatives) or too stringent (increasing False Positives). Standardizing these interpretations through technical intervention is the only way to stabilize outcomes.

Technical Mitigation via the IRF Algorithm

To minimize financial volatility and ensure regulatory consistency, organizations must move toward an algorithmic approach to licensing. The IRF Algorithm is designed to maximize predictability while neutralizing the effects of assessor bias and psychological distortion.

The IRF Algorithm is expressed as:

$$\mathbf{IRF = (FC = .50+) + (F- = 0) + (F+ = wgt1 \times 3)}$$

1. **The Fiene Coefficient (FC ≥ .50):** This is the threshold for statistical predictive validity. The coefficient is calculated as: FC = [(true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)] / sqrt of the product of marginal sums. Rules falling below the .50 threshold lack predictive validity for quality and should not be used as key indicators of performance.
2. **Zero False Negatives (F- = 0):** The algorithm establishes a zero-tolerance mandate for False Negatives. This eliminates the "latent liability" associated with undetected high-risk violations.
3. **Mitigation of False Positives (F+ = wgt1 x 3):** The algorithm sets a "tolerance threshold" for low-risk rules (Weight 1), capping the impact at 3 violations. This effectively filters out administrative noise and "nit-picking," ensuring that provider risk profiles are not unfairly inflated. It also aligns perfectly with the Theory of Regulatory Compliance's substantial compliance or ceiling effect.

Strategic Conclusion: Stabilizing Safety and Liability

The application of the IRF Algorithm serves as a definitive risk management tool. By prioritizing rules with an FC of .50 or higher and centering on Medium-risk (Weight 4) predictor rules, the framework ensures that regulatory data is a valid indicator of facility quality. This methodology eliminates high-risk False Negatives, manages the economic impact of False Positives, and keeps the psychological pressures of aversion and certainty in check. *Ultimately, transitioning to the IRF model provides insurance providers and facilities with the accurate, reliable data required to reduce organizational liability and enhance client safety.*

The Psychology of Regulatory Compliance

This research abstract will provide an overview to the **Psychology of Regulatory Compliance** which is an applied behavioral–regulatory framework that explains **why regulated entities comply with—or deviate from—rules**, and **how regulatory systems can be designed to stabilize compliant behavior while minimizing risk to clients**. In human care licensing (e.g., child care, residential care, health and human services), compliance is not simply a legal or administrative phenomenon; it is deeply shaped by **cognitive bias, risk perception, certainty preferences, and decision-making under threat**.

The psychology of regulatory compliance integrates:

- **Behavioral economics (Prospect Theory)(Kahneman & Tversky, 1984)** to explain provider and inspector behavior,
- **Measurement science (contingency tables / 2×2 matrices)(Fiene, 2025b)** to diagnose error and bias,
- **Regulatory science** to translate psychological principles into licensing policy and monitoring systems (Fiene, 2025a).

Psychological Foundations: Prospect Theory and Compliance Behavior

Loss Aversion as a Compliance Driver

Kahneman & Tversky's Prospect Theory (1984) demonstrates that individuals experience **losses roughly twice as powerfully as gains**. Within human care licensing, this explains why:

- Providers are strongly motivated to **protect an existing license or status**,
- Threats of revocation, fines, or public citation provoke **disproportionate psychological responses**.

In compliance contexts, a citation is perceived not as neutral feedback, but as a **loss state**, triggering defensive behavior, appeals, or risk-taking to avoid further loss. This insight helps regulators understand why overly punitive or zero-tolerance systems often **destabilize rather than improve compliance**.

The Certainty Effect and Regulatory Stability

Another central insight of Prospect Theory (Kahneman & Tversky, 1984) is the **certainty effect**: people strongly prefer predictable, guaranteed outcomes over probabilistic ones—even when the probabilistic option is objectively better.

In licensing:

- Providers value **predictable inspections, clear rules, and stable outcomes**,
- Uncertainty (random inspections, inconsistent citations) increases anxiety and volatility,
- Stable, high-certainty systems encourage **risk-averse, compliant behavior**.

The Psychology of Regulatory Compliance reframes **certainty as a regulatory resource**, not merely an outcome. Systems that reward stable compliance with reduced monitoring leverage this cognitive preference to promote sustained safety.

Measurement and Decision Science: The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix

Addressing the Licensing Measurement Problem

Human care licensing relies on **binary data** (a rule is either in or out of compliance). Historically, this created a **measurement problem**: decisions appeared objective, but reliability across inspectors was often low.

The **Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM)(Fiene, 2025b, 2026)** adapts the statistical contingency table into a regulatory measurement framework that compares:

- The **decision made by the inspector**, and
- The **actual state of compliance**.

The matrix yields four outcomes:

- **True Positives** (correct compliance),
- **True Negatives** (correct noncompliance),
- **False Positives** (over-citation),
- **False Negatives** (missed violations).

False negatives are prioritized as the most dangerous outcome, because they allow unsafe conditions to persist undetected (Fiene, 2026).

Detecting Bias and Improving Reliability

A major contribution of the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance is its explicit recognition of **assessor bias**:

- **Positive bias** (overly lenient) produces false negatives,
- **Negative bias** (overly strict) produces false positives.

The UCM does not treat errors as random noise but as **patterns that can be visualized and corrected** (***see the associated slide deck that supports this abstract and the additional readings listed at the end of this abstract which contains the details of the theory (Fiene, 2025a,b; 2026)***). Horizontal or vertical clustering in matrix results signals systematic bias, providing administrators with a practical diagnostic tool for:

- Training inspectors,
- Improving inter-rater reliability,
- Correcting agency-wide drift in enforcement behavior.

Integrated Regulatory Framework: Translating Psychology into Policy

From Theory to Operational Design

The **Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)(Fiene, 2026)** synthesizes psychological theory, measurement science, and regulatory practice into a unified licensing model. It integrates:

- **Predictive rules (Key Indicators)**,
- **Risk-weighted rules**,
- **Aversion and certainty dynamics from Prospect Theory**,
- **Explicit controls for false positives, false negatives, and assessor bias**.

The IRF logic model prioritizes **medium-risk predictor rules** that are statistically associated with overall compliance and safety outcomes, rather than attempting exhaustive enforcement of all rules equally.

The Algorithmic Contribution

The IRF Model (Fiene, 2026) introduces a formal algorithm using:

- The **Fiene Coefficient** to validate predictive rules,

- A **zero-tolerance standard for false negatives**,
- Weighted penalties for false positives to avoid over-regulation.

IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0) + (F+ = wgt1 x 3)

- *Where: IRF = Integrated Regulatory Framework; FC = Fiene Coefficient of .75 or above by using the following formula: FC = (true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)/sqrt of true and false sums = statistical predictor rules; F- = no occurrences of false negatives; F+ = rules that are weighted 1 x 3 violations in order to mitigate the effect of false positives; this result also keeps the overall score within a substantial regulatory compliance level.*

This is a major advance for the field: licensing decisions are no longer based solely on judgment or rule counts, but on **calibrated decision thresholds designed to minimize psychological and statistical error**.

Contributions to Human Care Licensing Practice

Safer Client Outcomes

By prioritizing the elimination of **false negatives**, the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance directly strengthens client protection. Rules that pose morbidity or mortality risks receive heightened attention, aligning regulatory focus with actual harm potential rather than bureaucratic completeness.

More Efficient Use of Regulatory Resources

The framework justifies **differential monitoring (Fiene, 2025a)**, allowing high-certainty, low-risk providers to receive reduced inspection burden. This:

- Frees regulatory resources,
- Reduces unnecessary adversarial interactions,
- Reinforces stable compliance behavior through positive certainty signals.

Increased Fairness and Legitimacy

By explicitly addressing bias, uncertainty, and over-citation, the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance improves **procedural fairness**. Providers are more likely to view the system as legitimate when:

- Decisions are predictable,
- Errors are acknowledged and corrected,

- Compliance expectations are framed as achievable rather than punitive.

Legitimacy, in turn, strengthens voluntary compliance—an outcome strongly supported by both behavioral science and regulatory research.

Limitations and Future Directions

While conceptually robust, the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance acknowledges its current limitations:

- Many components remain **theoretically validated but not yet fully field-tested** across all human service domains,
- Broader application beyond early care, education, and selected human services requires additional empirical studies,
- Implementation demands investment in data systems, training, and organizational change.

Nonetheless, the framework provides a **coherent, scientifically grounded blueprint** for advancing licensing from rule enforcement toward **evidence-based governance**.

Conclusion

The Psychology of Regulatory Compliance represents a **paradigm shift in human care licensing (Fiene, 2025)**. By uniting psychological insight with measurement rigor and regulatory design, it:

- Explains why compliance behavior emerges,
- Diagnoses where licensing systems fail,
- Offers practical tools to improve safety, fairness, and efficiency.

Its greatest contribution lies in redefining compliance not as rule perfection, but as **the management of certainty, risk, and human decision-making in high-stakes care environments**—a necessary evolution for modern regulatory science.

References

Fiene (2025a). Finding the rules that work, *American Scientist, Volume 113*, 16-21.

Fiene (2025b). Uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making, validation, reliability, and differential monitoring studies, *Knowledge, 2025, 5,* 1-8.

Fiene (2026). *An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA. Unpublished manuscript.

Kahneman & Tversky (1984). Choices, values, and frames, *American Psychologist, Volume 39*, 341-350.

Psychology of Regulatory Compliance Mathematical Model

This research abstract will provide the mathematical model for the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance and the Integrated Regulatory Framework (Fiene, 2026) which have been suggested as an applied behavioral–regulatory framework that is an extension of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance and the Differential Monitoring Systems approach (Fiene, 2025a).

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) (Fiene, 2026) synthesizes psychological theory, measurement science, and regulatory practice into a unified licensing model. It integrates:

- Predictive rules (Key Indicators),
- Risk-weighted rules,
- Aversion and certainty dynamics from Prospect Theory,
- Explicit controls for false positives, false negatives, and assessor bias (Fiene, 2025b).

The IRF mathematical model prioritizes medium-risk predictor rules that are statistically associated with overall compliance and safety outcomes, rather than attempting exhaustive enforcement of all rules equally.

The IRF Model (Fiene, 2026) introduces a formal algorithm using:

- The Fiene Coefficient (FC) to validate predictive rules,
- A zero-tolerance standard for false negatives (F-),
- Weighted penalties for false positives (F+) to avoid over-regulation.

$$\mathbf{IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0\ (Null(\phi)) - (F+ = wgt1 \times 3)}$$

- Where: IRF = Integrated Regulatory Framework; FC = Fiene Coefficient of .75 or above by using the following formula: FC = (true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)/sqrt of true and false sums = statistical predictor rules; F- = no occurrences of false negatives; F+ = rules that are weighted 1 x 3 violations in order to mitigate the effect of false positives; this result also keeps the overall score within a substantial regulatory compliance level.
- The Fiene Coefficient (FC) as Validator: The algorithm requires a Fiene Coefficient (phi-coefficient) of .75 or higher. This serves as the statistical validator ensuring that the rules being monitored are "Key Indicators"—those that are statistically predictive of overall compliance. This ensures the system focuses only on rules that actually correlate with safety outcomes.
- Zero-Tolerance for False Negatives (F- = 0): There is an absolute standard for F- on critical safety rules. This reinforces the "safety-first" posture of the framework.

- Weighted Penalty for False Positives (F+): To mitigate the effects of over-regulation and inspector strictness. This ensures that a single "negative bias" inspector does not tank a provider's score into non-compliance based on a False Positive, thereby maintaining the provider's "substantial regulatory compliance level" and protecting the system's procedural fairness.

The IRF Mathematical Model builds from the original measurement theory established with the theory of regulation compliance, the uncertainty-certainty matrix, the regulatory compliance scale, and differential monitoring (Fiene, 2025a, b; 2026). These methodologies are the initial or front-end methods for differential monitoring systems. The IRF and the psychology of regulatory compliance are the back-end methods for differential monitoring systems extending it into the quality arena. The initial methodologies are needed to establish the scoring system and weighting of rules; but it is in the back-end methodologies where an interpretation can be made of the scores obtained earlier.

The IRF Math Model presented in this abstract are for those regulatory scientists and licensing researchers who are developing their system from scratch. For those who are interested in using an off the shelf version, the Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) (Fiene, 2025c) is highly recommended. For those scientists who are developing their own systems, the remaining narrative of this abstract will provide the math modeling to be utilized in making licensing mathematical decision points for individual providers of service.

The following table is provided in order to demonstrate how the IRF coefficient would be determined given certain scenarios. The IRF will be somewhat different if one is dealing with licensing/regulatory compliance data vs quality indicator data vs if the purpose of the IRF is to validate a particular finding, such as if key indicators are statistically predicting as they should.

Integrated Regulatory Framework Result Scenarios Table

IRF: Pass/Fail	FC	False Negative	False Positive	Comments
+1.00/-2.00	1.00	Null	-3	Goal
+0.90/-2.10	.90+	Null	-3	Validation
+0.75/-2.25	.75+	Null	-3	Quality
+0.50/-2.50	.50+	Null	-3	Licensing

Let's unpack this table and provide the context to what it means for ongoing program monitoring systems and assessment in applying regulatory science to human care licensing. The ultimate goal of the integrated regulatory framework (IRF) is to have a more effective and efficient means of reviewing and assessing facilities when making licensing decisions. As mentioned above this has been done with the creation of differential monitoring which is a focused and targeted means of a program monitoring systems approach (Fiene, 2025a). It is based upon or a natural result of the theory of regulatory compliance (Fiene, 2025a).

Since the introduction of the theory of regulatory compliance and differential monitoring several other regulatory science innovations have been put forth, such as the use of key indicators and risk assessment in identifying specific rules that either predict overall regulatory compliance or morbidity/mortality. On the measurement side of regulatory science, the uncertainty-certainty matrix and the regulatory compliance scale have been proposed as well in identifying bias in reporting results as well as developing a coherent psychology of regulatory compliance. Also, a Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) (Fiene, 2025c) has also been developed as an App for assessing both structural and process quality in early care and education facilities.

These above methodologies and innovations are part of a front end or initial approach to program monitoring systems within regulatory science as applied to human service licensing. The IRF provides the back-end or the results interpretation portion of the overall approach (Fiene, 2014). Back to the above table and what each cell means. The IRF: Pass/Fail provides a metric or result that either shows the respective program or facility has passed or failed the various components of the program monitoring system when it comes to predictor rules and risk-based rules. This metric combines what was found in each of those specific analyses. In going down the column, it provides the results for validation studies, licensing results, and quality-based results. The results change a small fraction based mainly on the FC results while False Positives (F+) and False Negatives (F-) remain as constants.

The reason for F+ and F- remaining as constants is determined by the theory of regulatory compliance where substantial compliance and the ceiling/diminishing effect comes into play. In this theory it was discovered that a curvilinear relationship rather than linear relationship exists between regulatory compliance and quality of programming. Based upon this theory, key indicators and risk assessment methodologies were introduced in identifying rules based upon prediction and risk and with the addition of the uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making false positives and negatives was introduced. These results provided specific parameters which we did not want to see programs or facilities exceed because it places clients at increased risk of morbidity and/or mortality.

With the FC results, there is variability in this metric because dependent upon which measurement scale being used, licensing vs quality based, the relative data distributions are very different. In licensing the data are much more skewed while with quality-based assessments the data distribution is more normally distributed. In validation studies, the results should approximate a perfect relationship (key compliance indicators predicting overall regulatory compliance; quality indicators predicting overall quality scores; or risk rules protecting overall safety of clients) but in reality a .90+ coefficient is more realistic.

References

Fiene (2013). A Comparison of International Child Care and US Child Care Using the Child Care Aware – NACCRRA (National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies) Child Care Benchmarks, *International Journal of Child Care and Education Policy*, 7(1), 1-15

Fiene (2025a). Finding the rules that work, *American Scientist, Volume 113*, 16-21.

Fiene (2025b). Uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making, validation, reliability, and differential monitoring studies, *Knowledge, 2025, 5,* 1-8.

Fiene (2025c). *Child care early education heart monitor (CCEEHM),* National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA.

Fiene (2026). *An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA. Unpublished manuscript.

Technical Analysis of the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance (PORC) Framework

Executive Overview and Strategic Intent

The Psychology of Regulatory Compliance (PORC) framework represents a fundamental pivot from traditional administrative oversight to a sophisticated behavioral–regulatory model. In high-stakes human care environments—where the margin for error involves significant morbidity or mortality risk—compliance is not a binary legal state but a complex behavioral outcome driven by cognitive bias and risk perception. This framework mandates a shift toward integrating psychological principles into regulatory science, treating these drivers as variables that can be managed through evidence-based system design rather than merely monitored through administrative box-ticking.

The following table contrasts the existing administrative status quo with the PORC behavioral model:

Feature	Traditional Licensing (Status Quo)	Psychology of Compliance (PORC) Framework
Core Driver	Rule counts and administrative adherence.	Risk perception, cognitive preferences, and bias.
Data Nature	Binary "in/out" compliance status.	Statistical contingency models and behavioral loops.
Monitoring Strategy	Exhaustive monitoring of all rules.	Risk-weighted, predictive "Differential Monitoring."
Inspector Role	Subjective rule verification.	Calibrated decision-making using diagnostic tools.
Strategic Goal	Administrative enforcement.	Stabilization of compliant behavior through certainty.

The objective of this analysis is to determine the methodological validity and practical viability of the PORC approach as a corrective measure for the "unintentional destabilization" inherent in traditional regulatory systems.

Evaluation of Behavioral Economic Foundations: Prospect Theory

Strategic regulatory design requires an authoritative understanding of how regulated entities process "threats" versus "rewards." The PORC framework moves beyond the simplistic assumption that enforcement always leads to compliance. By applying Kahneman and Tversky's Prospect Theory, the framework identifies that the regulatory environment itself acts as a cognitive field that can either stabilize or volatileize provider behavior.

Analysis of Loss Aversion

The framework correctly identifies **Loss Aversion** as a primary compliance driver. Within human care licensing, a citation is rarely perceived as neutral technical feedback; it is experienced as a "loss state." Because individuals experience losses roughly twice as powerfully as gains, a threat to a license or a public citation provokes a disproportionate psychological response. If the system is perceived as overly punitive or arbitrary, this loss state triggers defensive behavior, appeals, and increased risk-taking to recover the perceived loss. The framework mandates a move away from zero-tolerance models that ignore this aversion, as they often inadvertently destabilize the very compliance they seek to enforce.

The Certainty Effect as a Regulatory Resource

The framework leverages the **Certainty Effect**, recognizing that providers have a stark cognitive preference for predictable outcomes. In this analysis, predictability is redefined as a "regulatory resource"—the currency used to "purchase" risk-averse behavior from providers. When inspections are perceived as inconsistent or "probabilistic," provider anxiety and volatility increase. Conversely, a system that provides a high degree of certainty allows providers to align their operations with stable expectations, fostering sustained safety.

Theoretical Alignments

The application of these principles demonstrates several critical theoretical alignments:

- **Predictability as Stability:** Stable outcomes are more effective than high-variance enforcement in maintaining long-term adherence.
- **Aversion Management:** Protecting an existing status is a more powerful motivator than the promise of hypothetical rewards.
- **Procedural Legitimacy:** Aligning regulatory expectations with achievable, consistent outcomes strengthens the perceived legitimacy of the oversight agency.

By identifying these drivers, the framework transitions from psychological theory to the mathematical measurement of these behaviors via the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix.

Measurement Science: The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM)

Human care licensing has long struggled with a "measurement problem" where binary data masks significant inspector subjectivity. To move toward evidence-based governance, the PORC framework utilizes the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) to shift from simple reporting to a statistical contingency model.

The 2x2 Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix

The UCM recenters regulatory measurement by comparing the "Inspector Decision" against the "Actual State" of the facility. Notably, the framework recenters "Positive" on the desired state (compliance) rather than the error state (violation), a move that aligns regulatory data with the ultimate goal of the system.

	Actual: Compliant	**Actual: Non-Compliant**
Inspector Decision: Compliance	**True Positive** (Correct Compliance)	**False Negative** (Missed Violation)
Inspector Decision: Non-Compliance	**False Positive** (Over-citation)	**True Negative** (Correct Non-compliance)

Prioritization of False Negatives

The framework explicitly prioritizes the elimination of **False Negatives** (F-). This is a strategic necessity; in human care, a missed violation allows unsafe conditions to persist undetected, leading to direct mortality or morbidity risks. By focusing on these high-risk omissions, the framework ensures that client safety is the primary metric of success.

Diagnostic Tools for Assessor Bias

The UCM serves as a critical diagnostic tool for identifying systematic "Assessor Bias." The framework does not treat errors as random noise but as patterns:

- **Positive Bias (Lenience):** Results in clusters of False Negatives, directly compromising safety.
- **Negative Bias (Strictness):** Results in False Positives (over-citation), which erodes procedural fairness and creates adversarial relationships.

Visualizing these clusters allows administrators to correct "agency-wide drift" and improve inter-rater reliability, providing the data necessary for calibrated algorithmic enforcement.

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) and Algorithmic Logic

The IRF operationalizes PORC theory by replacing subjective judgment with calibrated decision thresholds. This transition ensures that enforcement is both predictive and risk-weighted.

Deconstructing the IRF Algorithm

The framework utilizes the following formal logic model:

IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0) + (F+ = wgt1 x 3)

Where:

IRF = Integrated Regulatory Framework; FC = Fiene Coefficient of .75 or above by using the following formula: FC = (true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)/sqrt of true and false sums = statistical predictor rules; F- = no occurrences of false negatives; F+ = rules that are weighted 1 x 3 violations in order to mitigate the effect of false positives; this result also keeps the overall score within a substantial regulatory compliance level.

1. The Fiene Coefficient (FC) as Validator: The algorithm requires a Fiene Coefficient (phi-coefficient) of .75 or higher. This serves as the statistical validator ensuring that the rules being monitored are "Key Indicators"—those that are statistically predictive of overall compliance. This ensures the system focuses only on rules that actually correlate with safety outcomes.

2. Zero-Tolerance for False Negatives (F- = 0): There is an absolute standard for F- on critical safety rules. This reinforces the "safety-first" posture of the framework.

3. Weighted Penalty for False Positives (F+): To mitigate the effects of over-regulation and inspector strictness. This ensures that a single "negative bias" inspector does not tank a provider's score into non-compliance based on a False Positive, thereby maintaining the provider's "substantial regulatory compliance level" and protecting the system's procedural fairness.

Strategic Impact

This algorithmic approach transforms enforcement from "exhaustive" (monitoring every rule equally) to "predictive." By prioritizing rules statistically associated with safety outcomes, the IRF maximizes the effectiveness of limited regulatory resources while maintaining the psychological "certainty" required for provider stability.

Critical Analysis: Methodological Validity and Potential Flaws

As a Senior Regulatory Scientist, I evaluate the PORC framework as a genuine paradigm shift, though its implementation is not without significant hurdles.

Value-Add of the Framework

1. **Differential Monitoring:** High-certainty, low-risk providers receive reduced inspection burdens, rewarding stable compliance with the "regulatory resource" of predictability.
2. **Resource Efficiency:** Regulatory effort is redirected from "bureaucratic completeness" to the mitigation of morbidity and mortality risks.
3. **Procedural Legitimacy:** By identifying and correcting assessor bias, the framework increases the fairness of the system, which research identifies as a key driver of voluntary compliance.

Structural Flaws and Limitations

- **Empirical Projection:** While the framework is conceptually robust and proven in Early Care and Education, its expansion into general Human Services remains a theoretical projection. Broad empirical validation across diverse domains is still required.
- **Data Infrastructure Requirements:** The framework demands advanced data systems capable of real-time FC calculations and UCM tracking. Most current regulatory agencies lack this technical maturity.
- **Organizational Change Burden:** Moving from judgment-based enforcement to algorithmic thresholds requires a massive shift in agency culture and inspector training to overcome the resistance to "automated" decision-making.

Implementation Requirements and Conclusion

The transition toward evidence-based governance in human care is a strategic necessity. Adopting the PORC model requires a commitment to scientific rigor over administrative tradition.

Key Implementation Requirements

1. **Technical Calibration:** Training inspectors to recognize cognitive biases and use the UCM as a self-correction tool.
2. **Infrastructure Investment:** Developing integrated data systems to support the IRF algorithm and phi-coefficient calculations.
3. **Cross-Domain Validation:** Initiating field-testing in residential care, health services, and disability support to validate predictive indicators outside of early childhood education.
4. **Policy Alignment:** Reforming licensing statutes to allow for risk-weighted differential monitoring based on predictive compliance data.

Final Verdict

The Psychology of Regulatory Compliance redefines compliance not as the pursuit of rule perfection, but as the strategic management of certainty and risk. By uniting psychological insights with measurement rigor, this framework provides the most viable path toward a safer, fairer, and more efficient regulatory future. It marks the evolution of licensing from an administrative function into a true branch of modern regulatory science.

Quantitative Synthesis of Behavioral Economics and Regulatory Science: The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) Model

Abstract

Modern human services governance is currently undergoing a paradigm shift, transitioning from nominal level measurement—characterized by uncalibrated administrative adherence—to a sophisticated behavioral–regulatory framework. This paper synthesizes the evolution of the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF), a model designed to replace binary "in/out" compliance counting with a rigorous mathematical architecture. By integrating the psychophysics of choice with measurement science, the IRF accounts for cognitive biases and statistical probabilities that traditional oversight mechanisms ignore. The strategic transition from reactive, zero-tolerance enforcement to a predictive, evidence-based system is essential for institutional survival in high-stakes care environments. The IRF utilizes the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) to diagnose assessor bias and the Fiene Coefficient (FC) to validate key indicators, thereby transforming regulatory oversight into a predictive governance system. This model optimizes resource allocation by identifying high-certainty, low-risk providers for differential monitoring, effectively maximizing client protection while mitigating the "Measurement Crisis" of unreliable inspector data. Ultimately, this synthesis demonstrates that the stabilization of compliant behavior through the management of certainty and risk is the only viable path for modern regulatory professionalism. This abstract serves as the conceptual anchor for the subsequent deep dive into the mathematical and psychological foundations of the IRF.

Introduction: The Crisis of the Linear Fallacy

The "Linear Fallacy" is the historically dominant but empirically flawed assumption that regulatory compliance and program quality share a direct, linear relationship—specifically, the erroneous belief that 100% compliance equates to 100% safety. This paradigm has fueled a "Measurement Crisis" in regulatory science, where exhaustive monitoring of every minor standard leads to a "Garbage In, Garbage Out" loop of noisy, unreliable inspector data. Traditional systems suffer from uncalibrated administrative adherence, failing to recognize the Law of Diminishing Returns (Fiene, 2025a).

Empirical research into the Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+) reveals a distinct Plateau Effect: program quality and client safety typically peak at a "Sweet Spot" of substantial compliance (approximately 98%). Pushing from substantial to absolute compliance often yields zero statistically significant improvement in safety while simultaneously wasting critical regulatory resources. This institutional response to cognitive volatility requires a robust mathematical architecture to resolve the discrepancy between administrative mandates and reality, beginning with the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) (Fiene, 2025b).

The Mathematical Foundations: The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM)

The UCM is a 2x2 statistical contingency model designed to diagnose the reliability of licensing decisions by mapping the Regulator's Decision against the Actual State of Reality. It serves as a front-end scoring methodology to identify four distinct quadrants of performance and diagnostic error:

Actual State of Reality	Decision: (+) In Compliance	Decision: (-) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	True Positive (Weight: 4)	False Positive (Weight: 1)
(-) Not In Compliance	False Negative (Weight: 8)	True Negative (Weight: 4)

The "Falsification Gamble" and the Red Line

In high-stakes human care, the mathematical prioritization of eliminating False Negatives (F-) is the ultimate "Red Line" for client survival. A False Negative occurs when an assessor misses a real violation, allowing morbidity and mortality risks to persist undetected. This creates a "Failure State" where the system's protective function is compromised. Conversely, False Positives (F+) represent "The Punisher" bias—over-citation that erodes procedural fairness and burdens providers.

By visualizing these outcomes, administrators can detect systematic assessor bias, such as "Positive Bias" (The Blind Eye) or "Negative Bias" (The Punisher). Once the UCM defines these error states, a statistical validator is required to identify the specific rules that lead to those states.

Quantifying Predictive Power: The Fiene Coefficient (FC and FC*)

To move beyond exhaustive monitoring, the IRF utilizes the Fiene Coefficient (phi-coefficient) to validate "Key Indicators"—a small subset of rules that statistically predict overall compliance.

The Standard Formula

The standard FC measures the correlation between compliance in a specific rule and the facility's overall performance status: FC = {(A)(D) - (B)(C)} \ sqrt (WXYZ) Where A is compliance in the high group, B is non-compliance in the high group, C is compliance in the low group, and D is non-compliance in the low group. W, X, Y, and Z are the sums of A, D, B, C column and row wise.

The Revised Fiene Coefficient (FC*)

Recognizing that hidden non-compliance is the greatest threat to client safety, the *FC** incorporates a B^3 adjustment. This formula ruthlessly penalizes rules that hide non-compliance in high-performing groups: FC* = {(A)(D) - (B^3) (C)} \ sqrt (WXYZ) This mathematical weighting weeds out weak indicators, forcing the system to prioritize "the right rules"—those statistically tied to safety outcomes—over the sheer volume of "noise" rules. These coefficients serve as the primary variables in the overarching IRF Master Algorithm (Fiene, 2026).

Operationalizing the Synthesis: The IRF Master Algorithm

While the UCM and the Regulatory Compliance Scale provide the "front-end" scoring, the IRF Master Algorithm serves as the "back-end" interpretative methodology. It synthesizes risk, prediction, and bias mitigation into a unified logic model:

$$IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0\ (Null))) - (F+ = wgt1*3)$$

Deconstruction of Components:

1. Predictive Threshold (FC): The model sets a variance based on the review type. For nominal licensing reviews, an FC = .50+ is the acceptable benchmark. For high-stakes quality scores, a more rigorous FC = .75+ is required.
2. The Ultimate Red Line (F- = 0 (Null): This demands the absolute mathematical elimination of False Negatives (hidden dangers) on critical safety rules.
3. False Positive Mitigation (F+ = wgt1 \times 3): The subtraction sign is critical; it caps the impact of low-risk violations to protect the provider's "substantial compliance" status. This mitigates the impact of an assessor's "Negative Bias," ensuring procedural fairness and preventing uncalibrated strictness from destabilizing a high-performing provider.

Behavioral Econometrics: Integrating Prospect Theory

The IRF model acknowledges that we regulate predictably irrational humans, not rational actors. By integrating Kahneman & Tversky's (1984) Prospect Theory, the framework accounts for reference-dependent preferences and the psychophysics of chance.

- Loss Aversion: The psychological pain of a citation or license threat is twice as potent as the satisfaction of an equivalent gain (a 2:1 ratio).
- The Certainty Effect: Providers overvalue guaranteed outcomes, often willing to "overpay" in compliance effort to secure the "sure thing" of regulatory stability and institutional peace.
- Risk-Seeking in the "Loss Domain": When a provider is pushed into the "Failure State" (facing sure loss of license), they pivot from risk-aversion to dangerous risk-seeking behavior. This triggers the Falsification Gamble, where the provider hides records as a high-variance bet to avoid the certain penalty of revocation.

Regulators can modulate these outcomes through strategic framing. "Gain Framing" (e.g., "Sustain your Five-Star rating") anchors providers in preservation, whereas "Loss Framing" (penalty-based) can inadvertently trigger the very volatility and gambling behaviors regulators seek to eliminate.

Applications in Differential Monitoring and Risk Assessment

The IRF operationalizes these behavioral variables through the Differential Monitoring Strategy, replacing "one-size-fits-all" oversight with an "Architecture of Certainty."

1. Key Indicators (Predictive): A small statistical subset of rules used for fast-track reviews of low-risk, high-certainty providers.
2. Risk Assessment (RA) Rules: Rules weighted by harm potential (1 = Low, 4 = Medium, 8 = High). These focus on the "Do No Harm" principle (e.g., toxic chemical storage) and are reviewed during every visit regardless of status.

Fast-tracking rewards consistency and anchors providers in the Certainty Effect. This creates a stable equilibrium where providers value institutional peace over marginal non-compliance, allowing regulators to focus intensified oversight on high-volatility "Failure State" entities where the falsification gamble is most prevalent (Fiene, 2026, 2025a, 2013).

Discussion: Beyond Human Services

The transition from subjective bureaucratic box-ticking to algorithmic measurement science is the only viable path for modern regulatory professionalism. The core principles of the IRF have universal applicability in the management of complex systems:

- Artificial Intelligence (EU AI Act): AI governance can mirror the IRF by utilizing "model cards" and "red-teaming" as high-validity indicators for overall system safety and transparency, replacing exhaustive code reviews with risk-weighted documentation depth.
- Global Health Security: Nations like Singapore and Ireland leverage "regulatory professionalism" to provide predictable approval pathways. By utilizing the Certainty Effect, they avoid geopolitical "loss domains" and attract global investment.

Ultimately, the IRF ensures that the rules that work are the ones that protect, transforming regulation from an administrative burden into a robust science of safety.

Technical Glossary

- Fiene Coefficient (FC): A statistical phi-coefficient formula used to calculate the predictive power of a single rule by cross-tabulating compliance frequencies in high- and low-performing groups.
- Loss Aversion: A principle of Prospect Theory stating that the psychological pain of a loss (e.g., citation) is approximately twice as potent as the satisfaction of an equivalent gain.
- False Negative: A measurement error where an assessor determines a provider is "In Compliance" when they are actually failing; prioritized as the most dangerous error state due to morbidity/mortality risk.
- Substantial Compliance: The "Sweet Spot" (typically 98–99% compliance) where program quality and safety are optimized before hitting the Law of Diminishing Returns.
- Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+): The empirical framework identifying the curvilinear relationship between adherence to standards and quality of outcomes.
- Regulatory Professionalism: The transition from subjective, anecdotal oversight to evidence-based governance grounded in measurement science and predictable approval pathways.
- Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS): an ordinally based means of measuring regulatory compliance where 7 = Full Compliance; 5 = Substantial Compliance; 3 = Mediocre Compliance; and 1 = Low Compliance.

References

Fiene (2013). A Comparison of International Child Care and US Child Care Using the Child Care Aware – NACCRRA (National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies) Child Care Benchmarks, *International Journal of Child Care and Education Policy*, 7(1), 1-15

Fiene (2025a). Finding the rules that work, *American Scientist, Volume 113*, 16-21.

Fiene (2025b). Uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making, validation, reliability, and differential monitoring studies, *Knowledge, 2025, 5,* 1-8.

Fiene (2026). *An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA. Unpublished manuscript.

Kahneman & Tversky (1984). Choices, values, and frames, *American Psychologist, Volume 39*, 341-350.

Interpretive Guide for the Integrated Regulatory Framework

Toward a Higher Standard: Statistical Validation and Bias Mitigation via the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)

Introduction: From Front-End Scoring to Back-End Interpretation

The mandate for modern oversight has shifted from rudimentary monitoring to a sophisticated "Psychology of Regulatory Compliance" (PORC). Historically, regulatory systems focused exclusively on "front-end" methodologies—specifically the development of Instrument-based Program Monitoring, the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix and the Regulatory Compliance Scale—to establish scoring and weighting for rules. However, the evolution of regulatory science now demands a transition toward "back-end" interpretation. While front-end methods create the foundation for monitoring, back-end interpretation provides the strategic lens through which raw data is transformed into meaningful insights regarding program safety and quality.

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) serves as the pinnacle of this evolution, synthesizing psychological theory, measurement science, and regulatory practice into a unified licensing model. The framework is architected upon four foundational pillars:

- **Predictive Rules:** Utilizing "Key Indicators" to statistically isolate rules that forecast overall compliance.
- **Risk-Weighted Rules:** Prioritizing regulations based on their direct impact on client safety.
- **Prospect Theory Dynamics:** Accounting for human behaviors regarding aversion and certainty within the regulatory environment.
- **Explicit Controls:** Mathematical safeguards designed to mitigate false positives, false negatives, and assessor bias.

This framework is powered by a specific mathematical architecture that bridges the gap between the psychology of compliance and rigorous, defensible data analysis.

The IRF Mathematical Model: Quantifying Compliance and Quality

The strategic implementation of a formal algorithm is a prerequisite for standardizing licensing decisions and ensuring scientific defensibility. Relying on subjective inspector judgment introduces variability that compromises system integrity; a mathematical model, conversely, provides a standardized methodology that withstands legal and administrative scrutiny.

The primary algorithm of the Integrated Regulatory Framework is expressed as:

IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0 (Null(Φ)) - (F+ = wgt1 x 3)

The components of this formula are deconstructed as follows:

- **FC (Fiene Coefficient):** A statistical validator (phi-coefficient) used to identify Key Indicators. To ensure a rule is a valid predictor in quality settings, the coefficient must be calculated as: **FC = [(true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)] / √ (sum of all true and false quadrants)**
- **F- (False Negatives):** This represents a zero-tolerance standard for critical safety violations. The "Null" requirement ensures that no life-safety risks are overlooked by the system.
- **F+ (False Positives):** This component represents rules weighted as "1 x 3 violations." This specific calculation is designed to mitigate the effect of inspector over-regulation or negative bias, ensuring the provider remains within a substantial regulatory compliance level.

By prioritizing "Key Indicators"—medium-risk predictor rules—over exhaustive enforcement of all regulations, the IRF enhances safety outcomes while filtering out administrative "noise." This targeted approach concentrates regulatory resources on the specific indicators that statistically correlate with client morbidity and mortality, thereby establishing a more efficient and predictive review system.

The Statistical Necessity of the .75 Fiene Coefficient

The validity of any regulatory system is contingent upon the application of appropriate statistical thresholds. Because data characteristics shift between basic health and safety licensing and high-level quality ratings, the validation coefficients must adjust to maintain statistical integrity.

Comparative Statistical Thresholds for the Fiene Coefficient (FC)

Setting/Purpose	Required FC Value	Data Distribution Characteristics
Ultimate Goal	1.00	Theoretical perfect prediction (Pass/Fail metric)
Validation Score	.90+	Approximates a perfect relationship; confirms key indicators predict as intended
Quality Score	.75+	Normally distributed; reflects greater variability in quality settings
Licensing Score	.50+	Highly skewed; accounts for the "ceiling effect" in basic compliance

The "So What?" layer of these thresholds is rooted in data distribution. Licensing data are typically "skewed" because the majority of providers comply with basic regulations to maintain their license—a phenomenon known as the "ceiling effect." In such environments, a .50 FC is sufficient to identify predictive rules.

However, quality-based assessments require a more rigorous .75 threshold. Quality indicators follow a normal distribution, capturing the nuances and variability between providers that basic licensing misses. A .90+ Validation Score is further required to prove that key indicators are statistically predicting as they should. By adhering to these specific thresholds, regulatory scientists prevent the misapplication of licensing standards to sophisticated quality assessments.

Mitigating Inspector Bias: The Strategic Management of False Positives (F+)

The psychological impact of inspector bias and over-regulation can severely compromise service delivery. When the regulatory process is perceived as inconsistent or punitive, it undermines procedural fairness. To counter this, the IRF utilizes a strategic posture that treats False Negatives (F-) and False Positives (F+) as constants across the framework.

Treating these as constants is a requirement of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance, which recognizes a "curvilinear" rather than linear relationship between compliance and quality. This relationship necessitates specific parameters:

1. **Zero-Tolerance for False Negatives (F- = 0):** On critical safety rules, the framework adopts a "safety-first" posture. There is no mathematical margin for error when client morbidity or mortality is at risk.
2. **Weighted Penalty for False Positives (F+ = wgt1 x 3):** To protect the provider's "substantial regulatory compliance level," the IRF applies a penalty to false positives. This mechanism specifically mitigates "negative bias" from strict inspectors, ensuring that a provider's score is not decimated by technicalities or assessor over-reach.

This mathematical approach ensures that the system remains focused on genuine risk while protecting the provider's standing, fostering a more collaborative and fair regulatory environment without compromising the "Ultimate Goal" of safety.

Conclusion: Implementing the Integrated Regulatory Framework

The Integrated Regulatory Framework functions as a robust back-end interpretive method that transforms raw compliance data into actionable, scientifically validated quality insights. By accounting for statistical probability, risk assessment, and human bias, the IRF provides a defensive and accurate mechanism for modern human service licensing.

For organizations seeking to implement these standards:

- **System Development:** Regulatory scientists developing a system from scratch should utilize the IRF mathematical model and the specific validation coefficients provided in this framework to ensure methodological rigor.
- **"Off-the-Shelf" Solutions:** For practitioners seeking an immediate application, the **Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) App (Fiene, 2025c)** is the recommended tool, as it incorporates these methodologies into a pre-built digital interface.

The adoption of the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance is no longer optional for high-performing oversight bodies. Utilizing the IRF is the only way to establish a review system that is simultaneously more effective, statistically sound, and predictive of real-world safety outcomes.

Implementation Framework: The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) for Targeted Human Services Licensing

The Strategic Shift: From Exhaustive Enforcement to Targeted Oversight

Traditional exhaustive oversight has proven to be a computationally expensive and low-yield strategy in human services licensing. The legacy "check-every-box" approach operates on the flawed assumption that universal rule enforcement correlates linearly with client safety. The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) shifts this paradigm toward an applied behavioral-regulatory model. By synthesizing psychological theory and measurement science, the IRF moves beyond administrative rote to a data-driven system focused on preventing morbidity and mortality. This transition incorporates aversion and certainty dynamics from Prospect Theory, acknowledging that regulatory efficiency is maximized when monitoring is prioritized based on risk-weighted predictor rules rather than exhaustive checklists.

The following table contrasts the "Front-End" mechanics of initial data gathering with the "Back-End" IRF methodologies required for sophisticated validation and interpretation.

Front-End Methodologies (Initial Mechanics)	Back-End Methodologies (IRF Interpretation)
Establishing basic scoring systems for facilities.	Statistical validation of "Key Indicator" predictor rules.
Initial weighting of rules by risk levels.	Application of the IRF multi-gate mathematical model.
Deployment of the Regulatory Compliance Scale.	Behavioral interpretation of scores via Prospect Theory.
Differential Monitoring data collection.	Integration of the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix to control bias.

This architectural shift is anchored in a rigorous mathematical model that stabilizes regulatory decision-making, ensuring that oversight is both scientifically defensible and optimized for high-stakes environments.

The Mathematical Foundation: The IRF Algorithm

To move regulatory decision-making from the subjective thresholds of individual inspector judgment to objective mathematical validation, the IRF utilizes a formal algorithm. This framework functions as a multi-gate validation check to determine if a provider has achieved "substantial regulatory compliance."

The passing conditions for the IRF are defined by the following formula:

$$\mathbf{IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0\ (Null(\Phi)) - (F+ = wgt1 \times 3)}$$

The three critical variables of this algorithm are deconstructed as follows:

1. **Fiene Coefficient (FC):** This serves as the statistical validator for "Key Indicators"—the specific subset of rules most predictive of overall compliance and safety. The FC is a phi-coefficient calculated as: FC = (true+) (true-) - (false+) (false-)\sqrt {product of the sums of True+, True-, False+, False-}

The IRF utilizes the FC to ensure the system focuses only on rules that correlate with safety outcomes, rather than administrative noise.

2. **False Negatives (F-):** This represents a zero-tolerance standard for critical safety rules. In a safety-first posture, the framework mandates a null value for false negatives, meaning no violation of a critical safety rule is permissible. This aligns with the "loss aversion" principles of Prospect Theory, where the cost of a missed safety risk (a false negative) far outweighs the cost of over-monitoring.
3. **False Positives (F+):** This variable identifies rules where compliance is recorded despite potential observer error or over-regulation. The formula applies a weighted penalty (wgt1 x 3) to mitigate the impact of inspector strictness.

The strategic impact of the IRF is found in its sensitivity to data distribution. For **Quality Settings**, where data is more normally distributed, an **FC threshold of .75 or higher** is required. Conversely, for **Licensing Reviews**, the threshold is adjusted to **.50 or higher** to account for the highly skewed distribution typical of licensing data, where most providers maintain high compliance. Transitioning from these abstract thresholds to operational safeguards is necessary to ensure the system maintains procedural fairness.

Safeguarding the System: Bias Controls and Error Mitigation

Maintaining "substantial regulatory compliance" requires controlling for assessor bias through the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix. This matrix is vital for ensuring that a provider's status is determined by operational reality rather than the subjective leanings of an individual observer.

Zero-Tolerance for False Negatives (F-)

The framework maintains an absolute, non-negotiable standard of zero for False Negatives regarding critical safety rules. This "safety-first" posture is the architectural cornerstone of the IRF. By setting F- to Null (0), the system ensures that high-risk violations that could lead to client harm are never obscured by statistical averages. This ensures that the framework remains sensitive to the most catastrophic risks.

Weighted Penalty for False Positives (F+)

To mitigate "inspector strictness" or "negative bias," the IRF utilizes a weighted calculation for False Positives: wgt1 x 3. The "So What?" behind this specific multiplier is the protection of the provider's "substantial regulatory compliance" level. By weighting these violations as 1 x 3, the math ensures that a single high-weighted violation—potentially recorded by a biased or overly punitive inspector—does not unilaterally trigger a system failure. This safeguard ensures that a provider's overall status remains reflective of systemic performance rather than isolated observer error.

These safeguards collectively ensure that the resulting regulatory scores reflect an objective assessment of risk rather than the inherent uncertainty of human observation.

Implementation Scenarios and Results Interpretation

Administrators must utilize specific IRF Result Scenarios to differentiate between basic licensing enforcement, quality assessment, and the validation of predictor rules.

Integrated Regulatory Framework Result Scenarios Table

IRF: Pass/Fail	Fiene Coefficient (FC)	False Negative (F-)	False Positive (F+)	Comments
+1.00 / -2.00	1.00	Null (0)	-3	**Ultimate Goal:** Perfect predictive alignment.
+0.90+ / -2.10	.90+	Null (0)	-3	**Validation Score:** High confidence in indicators.
+0.75+ / -2.25	.75+	Null (0)	-3	**Quality Score:** Standard for quality assessments.
+0.50+ / -2.50	.50+	Null (0)	-3	**Licensing Score:** Standard for skewed licensing data.

Note: In the Pass/Fail column, the second value (e.g., -3.00) represents the maximum allowable weighted penalty for False Positives allowed before the facility falls out of substantial compliance.

Strategic Implications of Scenarios

In each scenario, the FC fluctuates to accommodate the statistical sensitivity of the assessment (ranging from .50 for skewed licensing data to 1.00 for theoretical perfection). However, the False Negative (F-) and False Positive (F+) parameters remain constant. This constancy is essential for protecting the "ceiling effect" described in the Theory of Regulatory Compliance. By keeping safety thresholds (F-) and bias mitigation (F+) fixed, administrators ensure that the framework consistently identifies substantial compliance regardless of whether they are conducting a basic licensing review or a high-level quality validation.

Theoretical Alignment: The Curvilinear Relationship of Compliance

The IRF is fundamentally aligned with the Theory of Regulatory Compliance, which posits a non-linear, curvilinear relationship between rule compliance and program quality.

Empirical research demonstrates that exhaustive monitoring fails to produce better quality outcomes beyond a certain threshold. Instead, a "diminishing effect" occurs where the administrative burden of enforcing low-risk rules actually detracts from the oversight of rules that truly matter. The IRF utilizes Key Indicators and Risk Assessment to identify the "rules that work"—those specifically associated with preventing morbidity and mortality.

By focusing resources on these high-impact predictor rules, the framework optimizes the monitoring process. It recognizes that "100% compliance with 100% of the rules" is a low-yield strategy, and instead steers the regulatory system toward the "ceiling" where compliance and quality are most effectively synchronized.

Technical Execution: Implementation Decision Points

For regulatory administrators, the implementation of the IRF involves a strategic choice between custom architectural development and the utilization of validated tools.

Build vs. Buy

- **Systems Architects & Regulatory Scientists:** For those developing a bespoke system, the technical requirement is the integration of the IRF algorithm into the agency's back-end database to establish automated licensing decision points.
- **Administrative Readiness:** For agencies seeking a validated, immediate application, the **Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM)** is the recommended tool. It is specifically designed to assess both structural and process quality via the IRF math model.

Back-End Execution Checklist

To finalize a robust monitoring system, administrators must execute the following:

- **Validation of Predictor Rules:** Use the Fiene Coefficient (FC) to confirm that chosen rules statistically correlate with safety and quality outcomes.
- **Bias Mitigation:** Apply the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix to identify and control for observer variance in reporting.
- **Algorithmic Integration:** Embed the IRF formula (IRF = (FC) + (F-) - (F+)) as the final mathematical gate for facility licensing and quality status.

This framework establishes a superior means of facility assessment—one that is mathematically rigorous, psychologically grounded, and focused on the highest yields for client safety and program quality.

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF): A Primer on Mathematical Safety

The Vision: Safety Over Paperwork

In traditional oversight, inspectors often fall into the trap of "exhaustive enforcement," attempting to monitor every administrative requirement with equal weight. This linear approach assumes that more rules checked equals more safety—an assumption that regulatory science has proven flawed. The **Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)** introduces a fundamental shift toward "targeted" enforcement by acknowledging a **curvilinear relationship** between compliance and quality. Unlike a linear model, the IRF recognizes that there is a ceiling of diminishing returns where excessive paperwork no longer translates to increased safety.

The IRF is designed as a "back-end" methodology. While "front-end" methods focus on the initial scoring and weighting of rules, the IRF provides the lens through which those results are interpreted to make high-stakes licensing decisions. It transforms raw data into a nuanced understanding of risk.

Key Insight: The Logic of the Curvilinear Relationship Traditional checklists treat all rules as equal, leading to "death by paperwork." The IRF recognizes that safety is best served by focusing on "Predictor Rules." By prioritizing these high-impact variables, we move away from a linear checklist and toward a sophisticated model that identifies the threshold where compliance actually correlates with the prevention of morbidity and mortality.

This transition from blind adherence to mathematical precision is governed by a specific algorithm that balances statistical prediction with safety and fairness.

The IRF Equation: The Blueprint for Modern Licensing

To achieve this vision, the IRF utilizes a formal algorithm that serves as the mathematical foundation for interpreting regulatory health. It requires specific performance in statistical correlation, a total absence of critical safety failures, and a correction factor for human bias.

The formal IRF algorithm is:

IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0 (Null) - (F+ = wgt1*3)

Variable Symbol	Plain English Definition
FC	**Fiene Coefficient**: The statistical validator used to identify "Key Indicator" rules.
F-	**False Negatives**: The zero-tolerance standard for missed violations on critical safety rules.
F+	**False Positives**: The weighted guardrail (Violation Weight of 1 multiplied by 3) used to mitigate assessor bias.

To master the application of this framework, we must first analyze the "Smart Filter" that makes targeted enforcement possible: the Fiene Coefficient.

Variable 1: The Fiene Coefficient (FC) – The "Smart Filter"

The Fiene Coefficient revolutionizes rule selection by moving beyond intuition and into statistical validation. As a phi-coefficient, the FC identifies "Key Indicators"—the specific subset of rules that are statistically predictive of overall compliance. If a facility passes these "Predictor Rules," the IRF assumes a high likelihood of health and safety across the entire operation.

For regulatory scientists developing a system from scratch, the FC is calculated using the following formula:

FC = (true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)\sqrt{true and false sums}

The IRF demands different thresholds based on the regulatory environment:

- **Quality Threshold (.75+):** Required for quality-based assessments where data distributions are more normally distributed.
- **Licensing Threshold (.50+):** Utilized for standard licensing reviews where data is typically skewed toward high compliance.

The "So What?": A high FC validates that we are measuring the right things. It allows an inspector to trust that a pass on a "Predictor Rule" represents the health of the whole facility, effectively reducing the administrative burden while maintaining—and often improving—safety outcomes.

Variable 2: False Negatives (F-) – The "Non-Negotiables"

Because no statistical filter is perfect, the framework must incorporate a fail-safe for human error. A **False Negative (F-)** represents the most dangerous failure in regulatory science: a regulator failing to identify a violation of a critical safety rule.

The IRF adopts an absolute **Zero-Tolerance (Null)** standard for this variable. In the IRF logic, the presence of even one missed critical violation invalidates the efficiency gains of the system. This ensures that while we reduce paperwork, we never compromise the non-negotiables of client protection.

Safety-First Warning The Null standard for False Negatives is the ultimate anchor of the framework. It ensures that the shift toward targeted monitoring never results in a "blind spot" regarding rules that prevent morbidity and mortality.

This rigor in safety is balanced by a mathematical counterweight designed to protect the provider from the subjectivity of the inspector.

Variable 3: False Positives (F+) – The "Fairness Guardrail"

The IRF recognizes that "assessor bias" can lead to **False Positives (F+)**, where a provider is unfairly cited for a violation that does not impact safety or quality. To prevent a single "negative bias" inspector from unfairly lowering a provider's score, the IRF applies a weighted penalty of **1 times 3**.

This calculation results in a constant value of **-3** in the final scoring table. This "Fairness Guardrail" serves three critical functions:

1. **Mitigating Over-Regulation:** It prevents the system from penalizing minor, non-impactful deviations.
2. **Protecting Procedural Fairness:** It ensures the regulatory decision is based on objective safety rather than the subjective strictness of an individual assessor.
3. **Maintaining Substantial Regulatory Compliance Levels:** By weighting F+ at 3 violations, the model keeps the facility's overall score within a range that reflects its actual performance, acknowledging that "perfect" compliance is often an administrative mirage.

Understanding the Result: Scenarios and Interpretation

The IRF interprets front-end data to produce specific outcomes. While the F- and F+ variables remain constant to protect safety and fairness, the Fiene Coefficient (FC) adjusts based on whether the goal is validation, quality, or basic licensing.

IRF: Pass/Fail	FC Score	False Neg. F-	False Pos. F+	Comments & Interpretation
+1.00 / -2.00>	1.00	0	-3	**Ultimate Goal:** Perfect statistical correlation with safety; the gold standard for regulatory science.
+0.90+ / -2.10>	.90+	0	-3	**Validation Score:** Used by researchers to confirm that Key Indicators are predicting outcomes as intended.

+0.75+ / -2.25>	.75+	0	-3	**Quality Score:** Used for excellence-tier assessments; indicates a facility meets high-tier process standards.
+0.50+ / -2.50>	.50+	0	-3	**Licensing Score:** The threshold for field inspectors; facility meets all fundamental safety requirements.

Each score provides a distinct interpretive lens, moving from the researcher's desk to the inspector's field tablet, all while maintaining the core mission of protecting clients from harm.

Summary: The Future of Regulatory Science

The Integrated Regulatory Framework is a "back-end" methodology that transforms monitoring data into actionable intelligence. By moving from a linear relationship to a curvilinear understanding of compliance, the IRF makes licensing smarter, fairer, and more effective. It is the bridge between measurement science and the practical protection of human life.

Lessons for the Aspiring Regulatory Scientist

- **Data Over Volume:** Focus on "Predictor Rules" with high Fiene Coefficients rather than exhaustive checklists. Effective monitoring is about precision, not quantity.
- **Zero-Tolerance for Risk:** Statistical efficiency must always be anchored by a Null(\phi) standard for critical safety failures (False Negatives).

Protect the Process: A scientific system must protect providers from assessor bias (False Positives) to ensure that "Substantial Compliance" is a fair and achievable standard.

Understanding the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF): Benchmarks and Scenarios

Introduction: The IRF as a Mathematical Interpretation Model

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) serves as the "back-end" interpretation engine within regulatory science. While "front-end" methods—such as establishing scoring systems and rule-weighting—provide the raw data, the IRF provides the analytical rigor required to synthesize psychological theory and measurement science. It is an extension of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance, designed to transition licensing from simple rule enforcement to a sophisticated model of behavioral prediction.

The critical importance of the IRF lies in its ability to streamline oversight. By utilizing statistical predictors, regulators can shift focus toward indicators that truly impact safety and quality, rather than dissipating resources on exhaustive monitoring that lacks predictive validity. This framework ensures that the regulatory gaze remains fixed on mitigating risk while maintaining system-wide integrity.

This transition from raw data to actionable intelligence is made possible by the specific configuration of the IRF formula.

Deconstructing the IRF Formula

The IRF utilizes a formal algorithm to calculate regulatory compliance and quality. The scientific notation for the framework is expressed as:

IRF = (FC = .75+) + (F- = 0 (Null(Φ)) - (F+ = wgt1 x 3)

The variables within this algorithm are defined in the following table:

Variable	Name	Scientific Definition & Formula
FC	**Fiene Coefficient**	A phi-coefficient measuring the association between binary variables (Compliance vs. Non-Compliance). It identifies "Key Indicators" statistically predictive of overall compliance. **Formula:** FC = (true+)(true-) – (false+)(false-)/sqrt of true and false sums
F-	**False Negatives**	Type II errors where a violation exists but is not recorded. The framework mandates an absolute **Null (0)** standard for these missed violations to protect against morbidity and mortality.
F+	**False Positives**	Type I errors where a violation is recorded but is not present. This variable uses a weighted penalty (**weight of 1 x 3**) to mitigate assessor bias and over-regulation.

This mathematical configuration establishes an uncompromising "safety-first" posture. By eliminating Type II errors (False Negatives) while implementing assessor bias mitigation via the False Positive weight, the IRF ensures that critical safety risks are never overlooked and that providers are protected from procedural unfairness.

Comparative Analysis: The IRF Result Scenarios Table

The IRF is a versatile instrument. Its benchmarks are adjusted based on the specific regulatory objective, whether the goal is baseline licensing, quality assessment, or system validation.

Scenario Category	IRF Pass/Fail Metric	Required FC	False Negative (F-)	False Positive (F+)
Ultimate Goal	+1.00 / -2.00	**1.00**	Null (0)	-3
Validation Score	+0.90+ / -2.10	**.90+**	Null (0)	-3
Quality Score	+0.75+ / -2.25	**.75+**	Null (0)	-3
Licensing Score	+0.50+ / -2.50	**.50+**	Null (0)	-3

The **IRF Pass/Fail Metric** in the table above represents the synthesis of the statistical predictor (FC) and the error constants. For example, the licensing metric of +0.50+ / -2.50 reflects the combination of a .50 Fiene Coefficient target and the negative impact of weighted False Positives (calculated via the wgt1 \times 3 formula). While the Fiene Coefficient fluctuates based on the rigor of the data environment, the error constants for safety and fairness remain rigid across all scenarios.

The Non-Negotiables: Why F- and F+ are Constants

In the IRF model, the values for False Negatives and False Positives are held constant. This decision is grounded in the discovery of a **curvilinear relationship** rather than a linear relationship between regulatory compliance and quality. Because this relationship reaches a ceiling where diminishing returns occur, the IRF must set absolute parameters to prevent programs from exceeding risk thresholds.

The Safety-First Posture: A zero-tolerance standard for False Negatives (F- = 0 (Null(ϕ)) is non-negotiable. In regulatory science, the failure to identify a critical violation significantly increases the risk of morbidity and mortality for the populations served.

Furthermore, the constant weighting of False Positives (F+) serves as a critical mechanism for **procedural fairness**. By weighting these errors, the IRF ensures that an inspector with a "negative bias" (excessive strictness) does not unfairly jeopardize a provider's status. This allows a facility to maintain a "substantial regulatory compliance level" despite reporting outliers. For the regulatory scientist, the professional standard is clear: safety and fairness benchmarks must remain fixed even as quality performance goals evolve.

The Fluid Variable: Understanding FC Thresholds

The **Fiene Coefficient (FC)** is the fluid variable within the IRF, ranging from .50+ for licensing to .90+ for validation. This variance is a statistical necessity dictated by the distribution of the data being analyzed:

- **Licensing Data (Skewed Distribution):** In licensing, data is heavily skewed because the vast majority of providers are in substantial compliance. In such environments, a lower coefficient (.50+) is sufficient to indicate a significant association between key indicators and overall compliance.
- **Quality Assessment Data (Normal Distribution):** Quality-based data typically follows a normal distribution (bell curve). A higher statistical bar (.75+) is required here to prove that specific quality indicators are truly predictive of excellence.

The framework identifies three specific tiers of validation:

1. **Licensing (.50+):** The baseline threshold for substantial compliance within skewed data sets.
2. **Quality (.75+):** The standard for excellence, integrating process and structural quality.
3. **Validation (.90+):** The highest scientific standard, approximating a perfect relationship where key indicators definitively predict safety and quality outcomes.

Summary: Moving from Licensing to Quality

The shift to the Integrated Regulatory Framework represents a fundamental advancement from "front-end" monitoring to "back-end" scientific interpretation. By applying these mathematical modeling decision points, regulatory scientists can make objective, data-driven determinations regarding facility licensing and quality.

Core Insights for the Regulatory Scientist

- **Statistical Prediction (FC):** Utilize the Fiene Coefficient and phi-coefficient analysis to ensure monitoring is restricted to "Key Indicators" that correlate with actual outcomes.
- **Elimination of Type II Errors (F-):** Adhere to the zero-tolerance (Null) standard for False Negatives to prevent client morbidity and mortality.
- **Mitigation of Assessor Bias (F+):** Apply weighted False Positive penalties to ensure procedural fairness and maintain the integrity of the provider's compliance status.

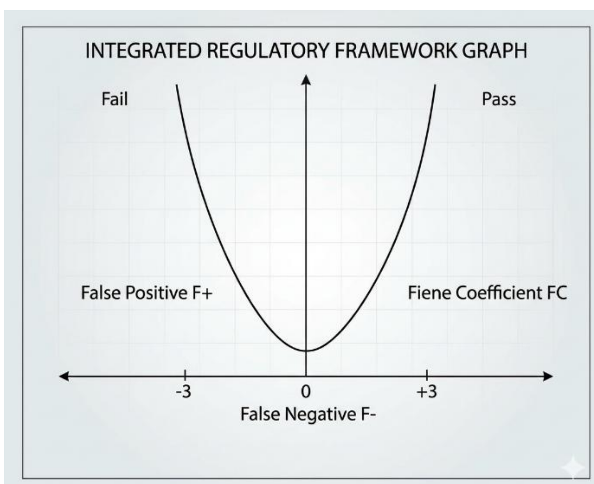
Final Step

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) has been introduced as an innovative mathematical model in the human care licensing field utilizing the psychology of compliance and regulatory science. This research abstract takes that mathematical model and moves it to the next step in creating a graphic of the results generated by the IRF equation: **IRF = FC (1.00 x 3) – (F-(0)) – ((F+) x 3**). This equation is generated from the following 2x2 table: Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making as described above.

Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making

Fiene Coefficient (FC) (+3)	False Positive (F+) (-3)
False Negative (F-) (0)	Fiene Coefficient (FC) (+3)

Based upon this matrix the following graphic can be generated which demonstrates the licensing decision making process:



Based upon this graph it provides a clear distinction between when a license should be issued and when it should not. For example, any false negative (F-) clearly indicates that no license should be issued under any circumstance. This would be if any high-risk rule is non-compliant. With false positives, those in which low risk rules are non-compliant, a bit more leniency is evident based upon the theory of regulatory compliance and substantial compliance effect but that is only counter-weighted if the Fiene Coefficient (FC) demonstrates a positive score.

Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making

This research abstract builds upon previous research in introducing a psychology of regulatory compliance. This abstract attempts to combine that thinking into a simple 2 x 2 matrix for licensing administrators which combines the previous theory and methods (Fiene, 2026).

Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making Matrix

True Positive Decision: In Compliance Reality: In Compliance Medium Risk Rules/Regulations Accurate Licensing Assessor UCM: Certainty Goal: Fair Application Desirable Outcome Moderate Level of Compliance No Bias Present	**False Positive** Decision: Out of Compliance Reality: In Compliance Lowest Risk Rules/Regulations Stringent, Strict Licensing Assessor Prospect Theory: Certainty UCM: Uncertainty Provider of Service Inconvenience Higher Level of Non-Compliance Can lead to Negative Bias
False Negative Decision: In Compliance Reality: Out of Compliance Highest Risk Rules/Regulations Lenient Licensing Assessor Prospect Theory: Aversive UCM: Uncertainty Extreme Client Risk Higher Level of Compliance Can lead to Positive Bias	**True Negative** Decision: Out of Compliance Reality: Out of Compliance Medium Risk Rules/Regulations Accurate Licensing Assessor UCM: Certainty Goal: Fair Application Desirable Outcome Moderate Level of Non-Compliance No Bias Present

The **Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making Matrix** provides a framework for understanding the relationship between an assessor’s compliance decisions and the actual reality of a service provider's status. This matrix categorizes outcomes into four distinct quadrants based on accuracy, risk levels, and the psychological profile of the assessor.

The Ideal Outcomes: Accuracy and Fairness

In a balanced licensing system, the goal is a **fair application** of rules, resulting in a **desirable outcome** where the decision matches reality. This typically occurs under the guidance of an **Accurate Licensing Assessor** dealing with **Medium Risk Rules/Regulations**.

- **True Positive:** The assessor decides the provider is **In Compliance**, and in reality, they are. This is driven by a sense of certainty (UCM: Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix) and represents a fair, accurate assessment.
- **True Negative:** The assessor decides the provider is **Out of Compliance**, which reflects the actual reality. Like the True Positive, this outcome is grounded in certainty and achieves the goal of fairness.

The Error Scenarios: Risk and Inconvenience

When the decision and reality do not align, the matrix identifies two types of errors, each with different consequences and underlying causes.

- **False Positive (The Strict Approach-Negative Bias):** This occurs when a provider is determined to be **Out of Compliance** despite actually being **In Compliance**. This is often the result of a **Stringent or Strict Licensing Assessor** focusing on **Lowest Risk Rules/Regulations**. While the provider suffers from **service inconvenience**, the psychological driver is often a mix of certainty in the rules (Prospect Theory) and an underlying uncertainty (UCM) regarding the provider's status.
- **False Negative (The Lenient Approach-Positive Bias):** This is the most critical failure in the matrix. An assessor decides a provider is **In Compliance** when they are actually **Out of Compliance**. Driven by a **Lenient Licensing Assessor**, this typically involves **Highest Risk Rules/Regulations**. The outcome is **Extreme Client Risk**, often fueled by an "aversive" mindset where the assessor avoids the conflict of a negative finding despite the presence of uncertainty.

Summary Table of Regulatory Compliance & Licensing Assessment Outcomes

Outcome Type	Decision	Reality	Risk Level	Result
True Positive	In Compliance	In Compliance	Medium	Fair Application
True Negative	Out of Compliance	Out of Compliance	Medium	Fair Application
False Positive	Out of Compliance	In Compliance	Lowest	Provider Inconvenience
False Negative	In Compliance	Out of Compliance	Highest	Extreme Client Risk

Reference

Fiene (2026). An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance, *Regulatory Compliance Quarterly, Volume I*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA.

Professional Practice Guideline: Optimizing Decision-Making and Mitigating Bias in Licensing Assessments – An AI Evaluation of the Research Literature – Regulatory Compliance Series

Introduction to the Psychology of Regulatory Compliance

The efficacy of a regulatory framework is not determined by the sheer volume of surveillance, but by the forensic precision of the human decision-makers at the center of the process. A granular diagnostic of the intersection between assessor behavior and regulatory risk is a prerequisite for systemic risk mitigation. In this context, the safety and integrity of service provision are dictated by how accurately an assessor's internal cognitive state mirrors the objective reality of a provider's compliance. When these two dimensions diverge, the resulting regulatory failure compromises the entire safety ecosystem.

Dr. Richard Fiene has fundamentally shifted the paradigm of licensing from a rote "check-box" exercise to a sophisticated psychological assessment. By introducing the **Psychology of Regulatory Compliance**, Fiene provides the **2x2 Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making (LADM) Matrix** as a tool to evaluate the alignment—or misalignment—between an assessor's conclusion and the actual status of the provider. This matrix categorizes outcomes into four quadrants: **True Positive, False Positive, False Negative, and True Negative**. These quadrants serve as a diagnostic map for identifying where cognitive bias enters the regulatory pipeline, allowing for a strategic transition toward an evidence-based, objective standard of practice.

The Benchmark of Accuracy: Medium-Risk Regulations and Fair Application

In the hierarchy of regulatory oversight, "Medium Risk" regulations serve as the standard for evaluating assessor accuracy. These rules represent the optimal environment for achieving "Fair Application," as they require the assessor to navigate beyond administrative minutiae without the high-stakes emotional pressure associated with immediate life-safety hazards. Accuracy in this middle ground demonstrates a lack of bias and a commitment to objective reality.

The Dynamics of Desirable Outcomes

Accurate outcomes—True Positives and True Negatives—are the benchmarks of regulatory excellence. They are defined by the following characteristics:

- **The Accurate Licensing Assessor:** An individual who maintains a neutral, evidence-based posture, effectively neutralizing personal bias to reflect the provider's true performance.
- **The Psychological State of Certainty:** Per the **Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM)**, accurate assessments are grounded in a state of cognitive certainty, where observed evidence aligns perfectly with the regulatory standard.
- **Moderate Reality Levels:** A **True Positive** reflects a reality of a **Moderate Level of Compliance**, while a **True Negative** reflects a reality of a **Moderate Level of Non-Compliance**.

The Anatomy of Accurate Assessment

Dimension	True Positive	True Negative
Decision	In Compliance	Out of Compliance
Reality	Moderate Level of Compliance	Moderate Level of Non-Compliance
Psychological State	UCM: Certainty	UCM: Certainty
Goal of Fairness	Achieved through accurate validation of quality.	Achieved through accurate identification of risk.

The absence of bias in these quadrants ensures the regulatory system maintains its credibility. However, a deviation from these ideal states signals a breakdown in the assessor's professional objectivity.

Categorizing Assessment Errors: The Dynamics of Bias and Risk

When an assessor's decision deviates from reality, the systemic consequences range from administrative burden to catastrophic failure. We must distinguish between errors that result in provider inconvenience and those that introduce extreme client risk.

The False Positive: The Strict Approach

A **False Positive** occurs when an assessor determines a provider is Out of Compliance despite a reality of compliance. This profile is synonymous with the **Stringent or Strict Licensing Assessor** who focuses predominantly on **Lowest Risk Rules/Regulations**.

Psychologically, this error presents a unique paradox: the assessor operates with **Certainty in the rules** (Prospect Theory)—often because low-risk rules are black-and-white (e.g., date formats or paperwork placement)—yet maintains **Uncertainty regarding the provider's actual performance status** (UCM).

- **The "So What?":** While this leads to a higher level of reported non-compliance on paper, the real-world result is primarily **provider inconvenience**. This negative bias undermines the collaborative relationship between the regulator and the provider without a corresponding increase in safety.

The False Negative: The Lenient Approach

The **False Negative** represents the "most critical failure" in the matrix. Here, the assessor finds a provider In Compliance when they are, in reality, Out of Compliance. This failure almost exclusively involves **Highest Risk Rules/Regulations**.

- **The Result:** The masking of non-compliance results in **Extreme Client Risk**. Because the risk is officially "cleared," no mitigation occurs, leaving vulnerable populations in immediate danger.

Comparative Psychological Drivers: Certainty vs. Aversion

The psychological drivers of these errors are fundamentally different. The Strict approach is rooted in a rigid, "certain" adherence to the letter of the law in low-stakes scenarios. In contrast, the Lenient approach is driven by an **Aversive mindset**. This is a liability-inducing failure where the assessor prioritizes the avoidance of the conflict, paperwork, and potential appeals associated with a high-risk violation over the safety requirements of the role.

The Dangers of the Lenient Approach: Identifying Positive Bias

Leniency is inherently more hazardous to public safety than stringency. Positive bias—the cognitive predisposition to overlook violations—is insidious because it projects an illusion of safety while leaving the reality of danger untouched.

The profile of the **Lenient Licensing Assessor** is defined by three conditions:

1. **High-Risk Environment:** Paradoxically, leniency is most prevalent in high-stakes scenarios where oversight is most critical.
2. **The Aversive Driver:** Citing a high-risk violation often triggers intense provider pushback, administrative appeals, and legal scrutiny. To avoid this "loss" of peace and time, the assessor adopts an aversive mindset, defaulting to compliance to circumvent conflict.
3. **The Uncertainty Factor:** When faced with complex, high-risk safety protocols, the assessor may feel uncertain (UCM). Rather than investigating further to reach certainty, the biased assessor uses this uncertainty as a justification for leniency.

This creates the **Regulatory Failure Paradox**: The agency appears highly effective on paper, reporting high compliance rates, while in reality, the actual risk to the public is at its peak. This discrepancy is a total failure of regulatory integrity.

Theoretical Foundations: Prospect Theory and the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM)

Understanding cognitive frameworks provides the forensic "ground truth" for why assessors fail. These aversive and certain responses are not merely personality traits but predictable cognitive biases.

Prospect Theory

Prospect Theory explains decision-making under perceived risk or loss.

- In the **Strict Approach**, the assessor finds "Certainty" in the safety of minor rules to avoid the risk of being perceived as "soft."
- In the **Lenient Approach**, the assessor views a citation as a "loss" (of time, of rapport, or of professional ease) and exhibits an **Aversive** response to avoid that loss.

The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM)

The UCM measures an assessor's subjective confidence.

- **Certainty** is the foundation of **Fair Application**.

- **Uncertainty** is the catalyst for bias. When an assessor cannot reach a state of certainty, they regress to their dominant bias—either "Strictness" (to be safe in low-risk scenarios) or "Leniency" (to avoid conflict in high-risk scenarios).

Risk Level	Predominant Theory Driver	Resulting Bias	Assessor Profile
Lowest Risk	Prospect Theory: Certainty	Negative Bias	Strict/Stringent
Highest Risk	Prospect Theory: Aversive	Positive Bias	Lenient

Framework Synthesis: Summary of Regulatory Compliance Outcomes

This unified framework is a diagnostic necessity for the training and oversight of licensing staff. By identifying whether an assessor adheres to the Strict or Lenient profile, regulatory leadership can deploy targeted interventions to move staff toward the "Accurate Assessor" benchmark.

Summary Table of Regulatory Compliance & Licensing Assessment Outcomes

Outcome Type	Decision	Reality	Risk Level	Result
True Positive	In Compliance	In Compliance	Medium	Fair Application
True Negative	Out of Compliance	Out of Compliance	Medium	Fair Application
False Positive	Out of Compliance	In Compliance	Lowest	Provider Inconvenience
False Negative	In Compliance	Out of Compliance	Highest	Extreme Client Risk

The "So What?" of this framework is clear: regulatory excellence requires moving the entire workforce toward the **Medium Risk/Accurate Assessor** profile. We must eliminate the psychological comfort found in citing minor infractions (Strictness) and the administrative cowardice found in overlooking high-risk dangers (Leniency).

The elimination of cognitive bias is not a secondary goal; it is a fundamental mandate. Our professional objectivity is the only barrier between a service provider's status and the safety of the clients we are sworn to protect. We must demand a regulatory environment where decisions are dictated by the reality of the evidence, not the psychology of the assessor.

Strategic Policy Memorandum: Integrating the Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making (LADM) Framework

Strategic Context: The Evolution of Regulatory Compliance

The landscape of regulatory oversight is undergoing a fundamental transformation, moving away from the reductive "check-box" methodologies of the past toward a sophisticated "psychology of regulatory compliance." Grounded in the 2026 research of Richard Fiene, PhD, this shift acknowledges that the efficacy of a licensing system is determined not just by the rules themselves, but by the psychological drivers of the individuals enforcing them. For licensing administrators, the imperative is no longer merely to monitor provider outcomes, but to mitigate the cognitive biases inherent in high-stakes regulatory environments.

The objective of this memorandum is to operationalize the Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making (LADM) Matrix—a 2x2 diagnostic framework designed to maximize regulatory accuracy. By synthesizing behavioral science with administrative oversight, this framework provides the tools necessary to achieve "Fair Application" while systematically eliminating the "False Negative" failures that result in extreme client risks.

Theoretical Framework: The Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making (LADM) Matrix

At the core of professional regulation is the concept of "Fair Application." This state is achieved only when an assessor's decision aligns perfectly with the objective reality of a provider's compliance status. From a behavioral perspective, Fair Application is the byproduct of an assessor reaching the "Certainty" phase of the Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM). When an assessor operates in a state of certainty, cognitive shortcuts are discarded in favor of empirical evidence.

The LADM Matrix categorizes outcomes based on the intersection of administrative decisions, provider reality, and the psychological state of the assessor.

The LADM Matrix: Decision vs. Reality

Outcome Type	Assessor Decision	Actual Reality	Associated Risk Level	Psychological State
True Positive (Ideal)	In Compliance	In Compliance	Medium Risk	**UCM:** Certainty
True Negative (Ideal)	Out of Compliance	Out of Compliance	Medium Risk	**UCM:** Certainty
False Positive (Systemic Bias)	Out of Compliance	In Compliance	Lowest Risk	**Prospect:** Certainty / **UCM:** Uncertainty
False Negative (Critical Failure)	In Compliance	Out of Compliance	Highest Risk	**Prospect:** Aversive / **UCM:** Uncertainty

The Mechanics of Accuracy: True Positives and True Negatives

In a balanced regulatory ecosystem, the "Accurate Licensing Assessor" consistently produces True Positive and True Negative outcomes. These "Ideal Outcomes" typically occur when monitoring **Medium Risk Rules/Regulations**. Because the assessor has reached the "Certainty" phase of the UCM, no psychological bias is present to distort the findings. These quadrants serve as the benchmark for agency performance, representing a system where compliant providers are validated and non-compliant providers are accurately identified for remediation.

Analyzing Systemic Bias: The Impact of False Positives

While often viewed as "playing it safe," the False Positive—or "Negative Bias"—carries a significant strategic cost. It occurs when a **Stringent or Strict Licensing Assessor** cites a provider for non-compliance despite the provider actually being in compliance. This error is most prevalent when monitoring **Lowest Risk Rules/Regulations**.

The psychological synthesis of a False Positive reveals a specific cognitive tension:

- **Prospect Theory (The Rule):** The assessor is in a state of "Certainty" regarding the rule's application, often adopting a zero-tolerance stance regardless of context.
- **UCM (The Reality):** The assessor is actually in a state of "Uncertainty" regarding the provider's specific status but chooses to default to a citation.

In these low-stakes scenarios, strictness feels "cost-free" to the assessor, yet it results in significant **Provider Inconvenience** and administrative friction. This over-regulation undermines the credibility of the agency without offering any measurable increase in public safety.

Mitigating Extreme Client Risk: Addressing the False Negative Failure

The most catastrophic vulnerability in any licensing system is the **False Negative**. This represents a "Critical Failure" where the regulatory mission is entirely subverted. In this quadrant, a **Lenient Licensing Assessor** declares a provider to be "In Compliance" when, in reality, they are "Out of Compliance."

Crucially, this failure is most frequently observed in the oversight of **Highest Risk Rules/Regulations**. The psychological mechanics driving this error are a failure of professional fortitude:

- **Prospect Theory (The Response):** The assessor adopts an "**Aversive**" mindset. Because the stakes are high, the prospect of the conflict, paperwork, and provider pushback associated with a major citation is perceived as a "cost" to be avoided.
- **UCM (The Reality):** Confronted with "Uncertainty," the assessor's desire to avoid conflict overrides their duty to verify reality.

This results in a **Positive Bias**. Contrary to being "helpful" or "nice," this bias is a dangerous cognitive shortcut that masks tangible danger with an underserved seal of approval.

The "False Negative" outcome represents a total breakdown of the regulatory mission. By allowing high-risk violations to go unrecorded, the licensing system permits **Extreme Client Risk** to persist. This scenario is the primary metric by which agency failure is measured; it is the point where administrative leniency becomes a direct threat to public safety.

Operationalizing Psychological Compliance Theories

To transition from theoretical oversight to administrative reform, leaders must utilize the LADM Matrix as a functional diagnostic tool. Understanding the "Psychology of Compliance" allows administrators to predict and correct assessor errors before they result in systemic failure.

- **The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM):** This identifies the assessor's cognitive clarity. Administrative interventions must focus on moving assessors from "Uncertainty" to "Certainty" through enhanced training and evidence-based observation tools.
- **Prospect Theory:** This governs the assessor's behavioral response to the rules. It identifies whether an assessor is overly rigid (leading to False Positives) or "Aversive" to conflict (leading to False Negatives).

Administrative Directives for Reform:

1. **Execute Predictive Portfolio Audits:** Identify assessors who consistently report high levels of compliance in high-risk portfolios; these are statistical "red zones" for Aversive behavior and False Negatives.
2. **Calibrate Risk-Based Oversight:** Train staff to recognize that strictness on Lowest Risk rules (Negative Bias) does not compensate for leniency on Highest Risk rules.
3. **Mandate Certainty Thresholds:** Require additional evidentiary support for compliance decisions in "Uncertain" high-stakes scenarios to neutralize the Aversive mindset.

Conclusion: Moving Toward a Balanced Regulatory Ecosystem

The LADM framework, as established by Fiene, provides the definitive roadmap for modern licensing administration. We must move beyond the fallacy that all compliance data is created equal. The mandate for leadership is to move the agency toward a state of "Fair Application" by actively managing the psychological profiles of our assessors.

We must eliminate the **Positive Bias** that leads to the acceptance of extreme risk in high-stakes environments, while simultaneously curbing the **Negative Bias** that creates unnecessary provider burden in low-stakes environments. Only by addressing these underlying cognitive drivers can we achieve a regulatory ecosystem that is truly fair, accurate, and—above all—safe.

Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation

This research abstract builds upon previous research in introducing a psychology of regulatory compliance as it relates to validation studies and rule formulation. This abstract attempts to combine that thinking about validation and rule formulation into a simple 2 x 2 matrix for licensing administrators which combines the previous theory and methods (Fiene, 2026).

Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix

True Positive High Compliant Group Rule In Compliance High Risk Rules are Generally In Compliance 100% Compliant Group Substantial Compliant Group Desirable Outcome: Certainty	**False Positive** Low Compliant Group Rule In Compliance High Risk Rules are Generally In Compliance Poor Performing Programs Terrible Rule Uncertainty
False Negative High Compliant Group Rule Out of Compliance Substantial Compliant Group Very Difficult Rules Terrible Rule Extreme Client Risk	**True Negative** Low Compliant Group Rule Out of Compliance Very Difficult Rules Poor Performing Programs Moderate to Low Level of Non-Compliance Certainty

This abstract explains the **Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix** to integrate the psychology of regulatory compliance with validation studies. By combining these theories, the matrix provides licensing administrators with a tool to evaluate the effectiveness of specific rules and the compliance behavior of programs.

The Four Quadrants of Regulatory Compliance

The matrix categorizes the relationship between program compliance groups (high vs low compliant groups) and rule status (in-compliance vs out of compliance) into four distinct outcomes:

1. True Positive: The Desirable Outcome

In this quadrant, there is a high level of **certainty** regarding regulatory safety.

- **Target Group**: This involves the High Compliant Group, including those that are 100% or substantially compliant.

- **Rule Status**: The rules are in compliance.
- **Validation**: High-risk rules are generally found to be in compliance here, confirming that top-tier programs are meeting critical safety standards.

2. True Negative: Consistent Underperformance

This quadrant also provides **certainty**, but it highlights areas where programs consistently struggle.

- **Target Group**: This involves the Low Compliant Group and poor performing programs.
- **Rule Status**: The rules are out of compliance.
- **Validation**: This often occurs with "very difficult rules," resulting in a moderate to low level of non-compliance that is predictable for this group.

3. False Positive: The Problem of Uncertainty

This quadrant identifies a breakdown in the rule's ability to differentiate program quality, leading to **uncertainty**.

- **Target Group**: This involves the Low Compliant Group and poor performing programs.
- **Rule Status**: Despite overall poor performance, the specific rule is recorded as "in compliance".
- **Validation**: When high-risk rules are generally in compliance for poor performing programs, the rule is labeled a "**Terrible Rule**" because it fails to accurately reflect the program's actual risk level.

4. False Negative: Extreme Client Risk

This is the most critical quadrant, as it indicates a failure in rule formulation that leads to **extreme client risk**.

- **Target Group**: This involves the High Compliant and Substantial Compliant groups.
- **Rule Status**: The rule is out of compliance.
- **Validation**: These are typically "very difficult rules" that even high-performing programs fail to meet. Because the rule is likely poorly formulated (a "**Terrible Rule**"), it creates unnecessary risk and administrative burden without improving safety.

Summary of Theory

The matrix serves as a bridge between the **Psychology of Compliance** and the practical application of **Rule Formulation**. By identifying "Terrible Rules"—those that result in False Positives or False Negatives—administrators can refine their regulatory frameworks to ensure that high-risk rules are both achievable for good programs and effective at identifying poor ones.

Reference

Fiene (2026). An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance, *Regulatory Compliance Quarterly, Volume I*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA.

The Architecture of Safety: Understanding Rule Formulation and Compliance – Regulatory Compliance Series AI Generated

Introduction: The Psychology Behind the Rules

In the sphere of regulatory oversight, rules are far more than administrative mandates; they are environmental cues designed to shape behavioral reinforcement and ensure public safety. The effectiveness of these standards rests upon **Regulatory Compliance Psychology**, a field championed by Richard Fiene (2026) that examines the predictability of human behavior within regulated environments. At its core, this discipline explores how the formulation of a rule influences the extrinsic motivation of providers and the cognitive load of administrators.

When rules are poorly calibrated, they create a psychological disconnect—a cognitive dissonance where the data on a page no longer reflects the reality of the facility. To bridge the gap between psychological theory and the practicalities of oversight, Fiene introduced the **Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix**. This diagnostic tool allows administrators to move beyond clerical box-checking, transforming rule-making into a scientific validation process that ensures regulations serve as reliable indicators of actual program quality.

Key Insight The Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix provides a scientific framework for administrators to evaluate the discriminative validity of specific rules. Its primary purpose is to ensure that regulatory standards produce predictable safety outcomes by aligning rule difficulty with known program performance.

When the variables of program history and rule status align, the resulting clarity provides the foundation for what Fiene identifies as the Pillars of Certainty.

The 2x2 Matrix: A Blueprint for Regulatory Clarity

The Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix categorizes regulatory outcomes by intersecting two primary variables: the **Program Compliance Group** (High vs. Low performer) and the **Rule Status** (In-Compliance vs. Out of Compliance). This structure identifies where the regulatory system succeeds in identifying risk and where it suffers from systemic failure.

The Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix

Quadrant Name	Program Group	Rule Status	Resulting Outcome
True Positive	High Compliant / Substantial	In-Compliance	***Certainty (Desirable Outcome)***
True Negative	Low Compliant / Poor Performing	Out of Compliance	***Certainty (Moderate to Low)***
False Positive	Low Compliant / Poor Performing	In-Compliance	***Uncertainty (Terrible Rule)***
False Negative	High Compliant / Substantial	Out of Compliance	***Extreme Risk (Terrible Rule)***

The first step in clinical regulatory improvement is recognizing when these variables align to provide administrators with actionable data.

Pillars of Certainty: True Positives and True Negatives

Regulatory certainty occurs when the compliance data confirms our psychological and historical profile of a program. These two quadrants represent a healthy system where rules accurately distinguish between levels of safety.

- **True Positives: The Desirable Outcome** In this quadrant, high-performing or "Substantially Compliant" programs are found in compliance with **High Risk Rules**. This represents the gold standard of regulation. Because these programs successfully navigate the most critical safety thresholds, administrators gain a high degree of psychological certainty that the risk of harm is minimized.
- **True Negatives: Reliable Identification of Underperformance** In this scenario, poor-performing programs are found to be out of compliance with **"very difficult rules."** This provides certainty because the rule is successfully functioning as a diagnostic filter. It reliably identifies programs that lack the internal systems to meet rigorous standards, resulting in a predictable, moderate-to-low level of non-compliance that allows for targeted intervention.

While these pillars support a stable system, regulatory integrity collapses when rules fail to accurately measure quality, creating scenarios that Fiene labels "Terrible Rules."

When Rules Fail: The "Terrible Rule" and Regulatory Uncertainty

A "**Terrible Rule**" is defined by its lack of discriminative validity—it cannot distinguish between a high-performing program and a safety threat. These rules undermine the entire validation process, leading to two distinct types of systemic failure:

The False Positive: The Danger of Obscured Risk In a False Positive scenario, a poor-performing program is recorded as being "In-Compliance" with high-risk standards. This is a psychological failure point because it provides no meaningful feedback loop for improvement.

- **The Impact:** It masks danger under a veneer of compliance, creating "Uncertainty" for administrators who may inadvertently ignore a high-risk facility because the rule itself is too weak to capture the program's failures.
- **The False Negative: The Burden of Administrative Failure** In a False Negative scenario, even high-performing, substantially compliant programs are found "Out of Compliance" because the rules are "very difficult" or poorly formulated. These rules focus on technicalities rather than safety thresholds.
- **The Impact:** Because the rule is poorly formulated, it creates "Extreme Client Risk." This risk is systemic; it floods the oversight body with false alarms and imposes a heavy administrative burden on good programs, causing cognitive dissonance among providers who are penalized despite maintaining safe environments.

These failures transform licensing from a protective measure into a source of unpredictable risk and bureaucratic friction.

Synthesis: Improving Safety Outcomes through Better Formulation

Improving safety outcomes requires a shift from arbitrary enforcement to validated rule formulation. By utilizing the matrix, administrators can ensure that every rule provides a clear signal regarding a program's actual performance.

Actionable Insights for Regulatory Safety:

1. **Eliminate Non-Discriminatory "Terrible Rules":** Administrators must audit rules that consistently produce False Positives or False Negatives. If a rule cannot distinguish between a high-performing program and a poor-performing one, it is a psychological failure that provides no safety value and must be reformulated.
2. **Validate Difficulty Against Performance:** Rule "difficulty" must be intentionally calibrated. High-risk rules must be achievable for substantial compliant programs to maintain the "True Positive" quadrant. Conversely, "very difficult rules" should be reserved for identifying programs that require more intensive behavioral reinforcement and oversight.
3. **Utilize the Matrix as a Diagnostic Tool:** Rather than viewing non-compliance solely as a program failure, administrators should use the matrix to identify system failures. If high-performing programs are universally failing a specific standard, the diagnostic data suggests the rule formulation—not the program behavior—is the root cause of the risk.

This matrix transforms licensing from a clerical task into a scientific validation process, ensuring that regulatory frameworks are both psychologically sound and operationally effective in protecting the community.

Strategic Analysis: Optimizing Safety Standards via the Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix

Theoretical Foundation: The Psychology of Regulatory Compliance

Modern licensing systems necessitate a shift from static, reactive oversight toward dynamic, evidence-based frameworks. Achieving this requires the strategic integration of psychological compliance theories—which investigate the behavioral drivers of organizational adherence—with rigorous empirical validation studies. This integration allows regulatory bodies to move beyond merely tracking violations to establishing a proactive environment where data dictates policy. Crucially, as established by Richard Fiene PhD (2026), the Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix serves as the primary empirical instrument that **proves** the psychology of compliance; it transforms theoretical behavioral patterns into a quantifiable diagnostic of rule efficacy.

Core Conceptual Framework

The Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix provides a structured 2x2 instrument designed to bridge the historical gap between program behavior and rule formulation. By synthesizing these elements, the matrix exposes whether a specific regulation functions as a valid safety filter or represents a systemic "Terrible Rule" that obscures actual risk. This methodology allows administrators to move from a posture of anecdotal observation to one of high-level regulatory certainty.

Methodological Overview

The matrix cross-references two primary variables to identify four distinct regulatory outcomes:

- **Program Compliance Groups:** Segmented into "High Compliant" (defined as those maintaining 100% or substantial compliance) and "Low Compliant" (characterized as poor performing programs).
- **Rule Status:** Categorized by the empirical finding of being "In-compliance" (meeting the standard) or "Out of compliance" (failing the standard).

These foundational variables provide the technical vocabulary required to audit regulatory outcomes and identify where high-performing systems are succeeding—and where the rules themselves are failing.

The Logic of Regulatory Certainty: True Positives and True Negatives

In a high-stakes regulatory environment, "Certainty" is a strategic imperative. Predictable outcomes for both high-performing and low-performing programs reinforce the integrity of the licensing system, ensuring that administrative resources are deployed with precision.

Evaluating Desirable Outcomes (True Positive)

The True Positive quadrant represents the peak of regulatory certainty. In this scenario, the High Compliant Group—those maintaining 100% or substantial compliance—are found to be in-compliance with High Risk Rules. This outcome mandates confidence in the system, as it confirms that top-tier programs are effectively mitigating the most critical safety risks. It validates that the rule is both achievable for quality programs and essential for safety maintenance.

Evaluating Consistent Underperformance (True Negative)

The True Negative quadrant offers a different, yet equally vital, form of certainty: the predictability of failure. Here, Low Compliant Groups struggle with "Very Difficult Rules" and are found out of compliance. Fiene (2026) identifies that this results in a **moderate to low level of non-compliance** that is entirely predictable for this group. This outcome validates the rigor of the rule; the non-compliance serves as a reliable diagnostic of program failure rather than a flaw in the rule's design.

Profiles of Regulatory Certainty

Feature	True Positive (Desirable Outcome)	True Negative (Consistent Underperformance)
Target Group	100% or Substantially Compliant Group	Low Compliant / Poor Performing Programs
Rule Status	In-compliance	Out of compliance
Administrative Implication	Confirms critical safety standards are being met by top-tier programs.	Provides a predictable diagnostic of non-compliance; validates rule rigor.

While certainty is the ultimate goal, the appearance of outliers necessitates an immediate audit of "False" outcomes, where the formulation of the rule itself typically emerges as the primary source of risk.

Auditing Systemic Failure: Identifying "Terrible Rules" and Extreme Risk

Regulatory uncertainty stems from rules that fail to differentiate between program quality levels. When a rule's formulation is flawed, it creates invisible risks or imposes administrative burdens that offer no safety dividends. Identifying these "Terrible Rules" is essential for maintaining the credibility of the regulatory code.

Diagnosing the False Positive (The Problem of Uncertainty)

A False Positive occurs when poor performing programs are found in compliance with specific high-risk rules. This identifies a "**Weak Filter**" failure. If a rule meant to safeguard clients is easily met by programs that otherwise demonstrate low compliance, that rule is classified as a "Terrible Rule." It provides a false sense of security, masking actual risk and failing to differentiate between safe and unsafe environments.

Analyzing the False Negative (The Crisis of Extreme Client Risk)

The False Negative quadrant represents the most severe failure point for a regulatory strategist. Here, high-performing programs (100% or substantial compliance) are found out of compliance with "Very Difficult Rules." This is not a failure of the program, but a **Failure in Rule Formulation.**

These rules create "**Extreme Client Risk**" because they are so poorly constructed or unachievable that they distract high-quality providers from actual safety priorities. By punishing the wrong behaviors or focusing on bureaucratic minutiae, these rules create massive administrative friction without any measurable improvement in client safety, leaving the system vulnerable despite high levels of general compliance.

Characteristics of a Terrible Rule

1. **Failure to Differentiate (Weak Filter):** The rule permits low-performing programs to appear compliant, effectively masking systemic risk.
2. **Failure in Rule Formulation (Extreme Risk):** The rule is formulated such that even the most compliant programs consistently fail, creating a crisis of unachievability.
3. **Administrative Friction:** The rule imposes significant burden and creates "Extreme Client Risk" without providing a corresponding safety benefit.

Methodological Synthesis: Establishing High Levels of Regulatory Certainty

The transition from auditing failures to active refinement defines the professional licensing administrator. The ultimate objective is to ensure that the regulatory code itself—not just the programs it governs—is subject to rigorous validation.

The Bridge to Practice

The Fiene (2026) matrix serves as the essential bridge between the Psychology of Compliance and the practical application of Rule Formulation. It necessitates a shift in focus: administrators must look past the frequency of violations and instead use the matrix as a **diagnostic of the regulatory code itself.**

Strategic Recommendations for Administrators

To optimize safety standards and restore regulatory certainty, administrators must implement the following directives:

1. **Decommission or Rewrite Rules Masking Risk:** Audit all standards for False Positives. If poor-performing programs consistently pass a specific high-risk rule, that rule is a weak filter and must be rewritten or eliminated to prevent the masking of client risk.
2. **Redesign "Very Difficult Rules" Triggering False Negatives:** When top-tier programs (substantial compliance) consistently fail a rule, prioritize a formulation audit. Redesign these rules to ensure they are achievable and logically tethered to safety outcomes rather than administrative friction.
3. **Prioritize High-Risk Rules Yielding True Positives:** Focus enforcement and resources on the rules that high-performing programs pass and low-performing programs fail. These rules are the most valid indicators of systemic health.

Concluding Summary

The Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix (Fiene, 2026) demonstrates that regulatory certainty is not achieved through strict enforcement alone, but through the empirical alignment of rules with program compliance behavior. By identifying and eliminating "Terrible Rules," administrators ensure that the regulatory framework is a meaningful, valid, and proactive indicator of safety and quality.

Strategic Framework for Risk-Based Regulatory Monitoring: Integrating the Psychology of Compliance

Introduction: The Evolution of Regulatory Oversight

We are currently leading a fundamental shift in regulatory oversight, transitioning from obsolete, one-size-fits-all monitoring models to a sophisticated framework grounded in the psychology of compliance and risk-validated data. Traditional oversight has historically focused on uniform adherence, an approach that fails to account for the variance in program maturity and behavioral intent. Modern strategy demands a more nuanced understanding of how program behavior interacts with rule efficacy. By adopting a psychology-based framework, regulatory bodies can finally move beyond superficial "checkbox" auditing. This evolution allows for a sophisticated analysis that balances safety outcomes with administrative burden, ensuring that oversight is as much about psychological validation as it is about physical inspection.

The cornerstone of this strategy is the Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix. This diagnostic tool is essential for distinguishing between high-performing programs that internalize safety standards and those presenting systemic, persistent risks. Our strategic mandate is clear: we must utilize this matrix to transform the regulatory focus, ensuring that high-risk rules are validated through empirical performance. This transition not only protects the public but also protects the integrity of the regulatory system by ensuring that our interventions are targeted, proportional, and evidence-based.

Theoretical Foundation: The Psychology of Compliance and Validation

Regulatory compliance is not a binary state of obedience; it is a complex psychological interplay between the regulator’s rule formulation and the regulated entity’s internal motivation. When rules are poorly formulated, they disrupt this interplay, either by being too lenient—thereby failing to challenge poor performers—or by being so disconnected from operational reality that they penalize even the most dedicated providers. Effective regulation requires that rules serve as accurate mirrors of a program's intrinsic quality and operational safety.

The Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix serves as our primary mechanism for systemic reclassification. By analyzing regulatory data across two primary axes, we can pinpoint exactly where rule formulation succeeds or fails to capture the reality of program behavior:

- **Program Compliance Status:** This axis categorizes programs into the "High Compliant Group" (including 100% and substantial compliance) and the "Low Compliant/Poor Performing Group."
- **Rule Status:** This axis captures the empirical reality of whether a specific rule is currently "In Compliance" or "Out of Compliance" during field inspections.

The intersection of these axes yields four distinct quadrants that define the health of our regulatory environment:

Quadrant	Program Compliance Status	Rule Status	Outcome Label	Validation Status
True Positive	High/Substantial	In Compliance	Desirable Outcome: Certainty	Confirms high-risk rules work for top programs.
True Negative	Low/Poor Performing	Out of Compliance	Predictable Underperformance: Certainty	Predictable non-compliance on difficult rules.
False Positive	Low/Poor Performing	In Compliance	Uncertainty Trap	Terrible Rule: Fails to reflect actual program risk.
False Negative	High/Substantial	Out of Compliance	Extreme Client Risk	Terrible Rule: Poorly formulated or "very difficult" rules.

Achieving Regulatory Certainty: True Positive and True Negative Profiles

In a high-stakes regulatory environment, certainty is the ultimate strategic currency. When performance data is predictable, we can optimize monitoring schedules and resource allocation with total confidence. Certainty is achieved at both ends of the performance spectrum, providing the benchmark against which all other rules must be measured.

The True Positive Benchmark A True Positive represents our "Desirable Outcome." This occurs when high-performing programs—those demonstrating 100% or substantial compliance—are found to be in compliance with high-risk rules. This alignment validates the regulatory framework, confirming that the most critical safety standards are appropriately formulated and achievable for programs committed to excellence. It serves as a testament to the fact that when the psychology of the program aligns with the rigor of the rule, safety is maximized.

The True Negative Indicator Regulatory certainty is also found in the "True Negative" quadrant. Here, poor-performing programs are found out of compliance with "Very Difficult Rules." While non-compliance is never the ideal state, the predictability of this failure is analytically valuable. It confirms that the rule is functioning as an effective discriminator, accurately identifying programs that lack the internal systems to meet high standards. A moderate to low level of predictable non-compliance in this group validates that the regulator has correctly identified high-risk entities requiring intensive oversight.

These two quadrants provide the empirical foundation for our monitoring paradigm. When programs behave predictably in relation to rule difficulty, we can trust our data to drive strategic intervention.

Identifying Systemic Failures: The "Terrible Rule" and False Outcomes

When monitoring results fall into "False" quadrants, the failure lies with the regulator, not the program. These "Terrible Rules" represent a breakdown in formulation that generates misleading data, requiring immediate corrective action to restore system integrity.

The False Positive (The Uncertainty Trap) A False Positive occurs when a poor-performing program is recorded as "In Compliance" with a high-risk rule. This is the "Uncertainty Trap." In these instances, the rule is fundamentally flawed because it is too lenient or irrelevant; it fails to act as a valid risk indicator. If even a low-performing program can meet the standard without actually being safe, the rule masks actual risk and provides administrators with a dangerous, false sense of security.

The False Negative (The Extreme Risk Factor) The False Negative is the most critical systemic failure. This occurs when high-performing or substantially compliant programs fail to meet "Very Difficult Rules." These are "Terrible Rules" because they are functionally impossible or disconnected from the operational capabilities of even the best providers. Such rules create "Extreme Client Risk" by diverting attention toward administrative trivia and away from substantive safety. Psychologically, these rules are devastating; they foster "regulatory cynicism" and burnout among top-tier programs that are penalized despite their best efforts to do the right thing.

Comparative Strategic Priorities for Correction

1. **Extreme Risk (False Negatives):** This is our highest priority. These rules represent a systemic failure where the regulator is out of touch with safe, practical operation. We must immediately reformulate these rules to eliminate unnecessary administrative burden that yields no safety benefit.
2. **Uncertainty (False Positives):** This is our second priority, focused on resource efficiency. These rules must be refined because they allow high-risk programs to hide in plain sight, wasting regulatory resources on programs that appear compliant but remain fundamentally unsafe.

Strategic Reclassification and Rule Refinement

Administrators must employ the matrix as a rigorous filter to migrate all operational policies from theoretical guesswork to validated action. Our strategic mandate is the immediate migration of rules into the "Certainty" quadrants to ensure absolute data integrity.

Eliminating "Terrible Rules" through Refinement We must systematically identify and eliminate rules that consistently yield False Positives or False Negatives. A rule is only valid if it is achievable for "good" programs (True Positive) while remaining discriminatory enough to isolate "poor" ones (True Negative). If a rule is found to be a "False Negative" generator, it is a signal of poor formulation. It must be adjusted until it reflects the operational reality of high-performing programs without lowering the safety bar.

Operational Reclassification Protocol Once rules are validated, we must reclassify monitoring frequency to optimize our human capital:

- **High Performance/Substantial Compliance:** For programs consistently producing True Positives, we must reduce the monitoring burden. This is not merely a reward for the program; it is a resource optimization strategy that frees up our inspectors to focus where they are actually needed.
- **Low Performance/Predictable Non-Compliance:** For programs yielding True Negatives, we must increase oversight intensity. By targeting programs with predictable risks, we ensure the highest possible return on our regulatory investment.

The Psychology of Compliance acts as the bridge here: by reducing the burden on high-performers, we reinforce their internal motivation to comply, while intensified oversight for poor performers provides the external pressure necessary to force behavioral change.

Conclusion: Toward a Validated Regulatory Future

The strategic imperative for the modern regulatory body is a total transition toward certainty and safety. We can no longer afford to enforce rules that do not discriminate between excellence and risk. By integrating the Psychology of Compliance with the Licensing Validation and Rule Formulation Matrix, we ensure our oversight is both surgically precise and demonstrably effective.

Critical Takeaways (Fiene, 2026):

- **Integrated Validation:** Regulatory efficacy depends on combining rigorous validation studies with an understanding of program psychology.
- **Rule Integrity:** The identification and elimination of "Terrible Rules" is mandatory to prevent regulatory cynicism and ensure data integrity.
- **The Certainty Mandate:** The ultimate goal of any licensing framework is to achieve certainty, where high-risk rules are met by high-performing programs and effectively identify those at risk.

The licensing administrator must transcend the role of a simple enforcer to become a validator of rule effectiveness. Guided by the research of the Research Institute for Key Indicators (RIKI) Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration (NARA), we must commit to an era of evidence-based licensing that protects the vulnerable while respecting the field.

Reference

Fiene (2026). *An integrated regulatory framework: The Psychology of Compliance*, Regulatory Compliance Quarterly, Volume I, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA.

Integrated Regulatory Framework Mathematical Model Deciphered and the Interface with the Regulatory Compliance Scale and the Equal Interval and Relative Weighting Risk Assessment Matrix

This research abstract will build upon and explain more fully the implications of the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) as outlined in an earlier publication (Fiene, 2026) focusing on the results of using the mathematical modeling suggested in that earlier publication. The IRF has been introduced as a companion piece to the Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) as a twin domain dealing with the macro and micro assessment of early care and education (ECE) settings in which the IRF is the macro assessment while the CCEEHM is the micro assessment. The CCEEHM modeling has been addressed previously (Fiene, 2025) so it will not be presented here. But the IRF modeling of results has not been addressed as of this writing. Hopefully this research abstract will update that scenario.

The reason for the IRF is to continue to introduce the use of regulatory science methods into human care licensing so that it is driven by empirical evidence. The IRF is the resultant methodology born out of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance (Fiene, 2025). The IRF clearly demonstrates in a mathematical model how best to utilize the twin methodologies of differential monitoring: key indicator predictors and risk assessment rules. By taking the results of these methodologies it provides policy makers with a data driven approach to program monitoring which goes beyond the typical one size fits all paradigm. IRF provides a more targeted or focused type of assessment.

However, before sharing the actual results of the IRF Math Model, there are some elementary principles that need addressing that are critical in making this assessment approach work as it should.

First, the IRF and the recommended differential monitoring approach is only meant to be used with the most compliant and high quality ECE programs. It is not meant to be used on the majority of ECE programs. The majority of programs will continue to receive a full-scale licensing review and inspection. If this is not done, the number of false positive results in which programs do not pass the validation phase of predictor rule assessments will increase and will invalidate the use of the differential monitoring approach.

Second, the Theory of Regulatory Compliance predicts the relationship between regulatory compliance and program quality and asserts that substantial compliance is equivalent to full 100% compliance with all rules and regulations. However, the theory is very helpful in dealing with the upper ends of the regulatory compliance scale but is not really needed when we compare high regulatory compliance (Full and Substantial compliance) with low regulatory compliance. It is clearly evident from previous studies (Fiene, 2019) that there are significant differences between the two groups. The theory is very useful when comparing the upper end of regulatory compliance and distinguishing between full vs substantial regulatory compliance. The theory has ushered in the use of differential monitoring as an alternative to uniform program monitoring. In fact, if the major result of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance regarding substantial compliance was not discovered, there would be no need for the differential monitoring approach and its associated methodologies of key indicators and risk assessment.

The mathematical model for the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) is the following:

$$\mathbf{IRF = (FC = .90V + .75Q + .50L) - (F- = 0) - (F+ = 1 \times 3)}$$

In the Fiene (2026) publication a theoretical plotting of the data was proposed which ranged from -3 to +3 in a parabola curve and in a 2 x 2 Matrix. In the above formula, FC can be measured at three levels: V = Validation that the key indicator predictor system is working; Q = coefficient at the quality initiative level, generally within a QRIS system; and L = coefficient at the licensing level. F- = False Negative in which there is no non-compliance with highly risk rules. F+ =

this measures the substantial compliance level in which there is two or fewer non-compliances of low-risk rules allowed. The following table presents potential results based upon this formula.

IRF Formula Results

FC	**F-**	**F+**	**Result**	**F+**	**Result**	**Correction**	**Result**	**Theory**
+.90V	0	0	+.90	-1	-.10	**V**+L+**Q**	+.40	+.90/-2.10
+.75Q	0	0	+.75	-1	-.25	**Q**+L+V	+.25	+.75/-2.25
+.50L	0	0	+.50	-1	-.50	L+**Q**+V	+.25	+.50/-2.50
			+.90	-2	-1.10	L+**Q**+**V**	+.15	Total
Total	100%	100%	+.75	-2	-1.25	L+**Q**+**V**	+.15	+2.15
+2.15	Compliance	Compliance	+.50	-2	-1.50	L+**Q**+**V**	+.15	+/-3.00

In the above IRF Formula Results table, FC ranges from +.50 for licensing indicators to +.90 for validation results comparing key indicators to a comprehensive assessment. +.75 is for quality indicators threshold. F- represents high risk rules which in the above table are always in 100% compliance. If there is any non-compliance for F-, the program would fail the IRF and there would be no need to proceed with any other calculations. F+ represents low risk rules and in the third column there is no non-compliance. Column 4 gives the IRF final score for these scenarios in which all the programs would pass since the results are greater than zero. In column 5 the F+ False Positives change now to either one (-1) or two (-2) low risk rules being out of compliance. Column 6 demonstrates the change to the scores based upon this. The scores range from -.10 to -1.50 which indicate failing IRF scores in each case. However, the program can correct this result by engaging in additional development of quality indicators (Q) or in completing validation of their key indicator system (V). If a respective program were to do that as indicated in Column 7 where the additions are highlighted the results in column 8 change into the positive range and the program could pass on the IRF score. The last column, Column 9, contains the theoretical results based upon the mathematical model's parabolic curve (Fiene, 2026).

It is perfectly clear from the above table that the IRF Scoring is rather robust and it will be difficult for most programs to consistently obtain passing scores. But that is the intent of using a differential monitoring approach, it is a reward system for those ECE programs that have consistently maintained a high level of quality and a safe environment for young children. It is not intended as a screening tool or for the majority of ECE programs in a particular jurisdiction.

Let's switch our focus from the IRF to the Regulatory Compliance Scale to demonstrate how the two scoring and scale innovations can be used in interpreting results one from the other.

Interface with the Regulatory Compliance Scale

The other major proposal that has evolved from the Theory of Regulatory Compliance and regulatory compliance measurement is the Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS)(Fiene, 2025). In this section of this research abstract, I will do a cross-walk from the IRF to the RCS for those who may be wanting to use the RCS instead of the IRF in reporting back to programs. The RCS has certain advantages in that it is more of an ordinal scale which is more commonplace in the ECE research literature than introducing a new measurement scale which occurs if one were to use the IRF Formula and results.

Let's revisit the RCS and how it is constructed. The reasoning behind the RCS is to move human care licensing measurement from a nominal (frequency violation counts) to an ordinal scale. The following table provides that initial crosswalk between violation count data and the resultant ordinal scale.

Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS)

Scale	Result	Compliance	Violations	Risk to Child	License
7	Full	100%	0	Not Applicable	Full
5	Substantial	99-98%	1-2	Low Risk	Full
3	Medium	97-90%	3-10	Low-Mid Risk	Provisional
1	Low	89% or less	11+	Mid-High Risk	Denial

If we take the above Regulatory Compliance Scale table and apply it to the Integrated Regulatory Framework, this is potentially how it gets translated in moving from one (RCS) to the other (IRF) in the following table.

Crosswalk between Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) and the Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS)

Scale	Result	FC Averages/Range	F- False Negative	F+ False Positive
7	Full	+2.15	0	0
5	Substantial	+1.15 to +.15	0	1-2
3	Medium	-.75	0	3+
1	Low	-3.00+	1	10+

In this Crosswalk between Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) and the Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS) table the progressive nature of the decision making is parallel to the previous Regulatory Compliance Scale table when it comes to risk to the child as well as the licensing decision making. By utilizing the IRF, it takes into account measurement biases, certainty and uncertainty in decision making, as well as relative risk level and prediction. Licensing administrators can utilize the IRF as is or do the above crosswalk to the RCS. In either case, it provides a data driven and empirically based decision-making protocol. In the above two tables, relative weighting will be a bit more sensitive to making distinctions than absolute equal-interval weighting by introducing medium risk a bit earlier in the above tables. And weighting in general is superior to doing just violation counts.

But the bottom line with the IRF formula is the following: there should be no high risk rules out of compliance; there should be 2 or fewer low risk rules out of compliance; and if key indicators are used for licensing, only those rules with a FC of .50 should be utilized with no non-compliances in the selected key indicator rules, for quality, only those rules/standards with a FC of .75 should be utilized, and if validation studies are completed only those results of .90 should be utilized. One also has the added benefit of detecting assessor bias in regulatory compliance decision making as well as tracking the regulatory compliance history of specific programs. To make this as simple as possible, key indicators are all in full 100% compliance, high risk rules are all in full 100% compliance, and low risk rules are in substantial compliance.

Another way of thinking about this is to utilize the Risk Assessment Matrix (RAM) template and to interface with the IRF. The following table demonstrates how the IRF Formula distributes within the RAM template. The IRF Interface with RAM Template tables for relative weighting and equal interval weighting clearly depict how based upon the above parameters the RAM Template is impacted by the use of the IRF Formula. No high-risk rules are present; medium risk rules constitute the KIM: Key Indicator Rule generation; and the low-risk rules have very little non-compliance. The weights of 1 through 100 indicate increasing risk and prevalence as the weight increases. This could be depicted in the following color scheme in moving from green to red where green are low risk weights and red are high risk weights.

IRF Interface with Relative Weighting RAM Template

100	40	20	High Risk Rules = 0 (F-)
13	8	5	Medium Risk Rules = KIM (FC) 0 NC
3	2	1	Low Risk Rules = -2 (Substantial RC (F+)
High Prevalence	Medium Prevalence	Low Prevalence	IRF = KIM + RAM

IRF Interface with Equal Interval Weighting RAM Template

9	8	7	High Risk Rules = 0 (F-)
6	5	4	Medium Risk Rules = KIM (FC) 0 NC
3	2	1	Low Risk Rules = -2 (Substantial RC (F+)
High Prevalence	Medium Prevalence	Low Prevalence	IRF = KIM + RAM

In a series of research abstracts I have constructed the micro-assessment version of doing ECE assessment that is focused at the classroom level (Fiene, 2026). That micro-assessment is entitled the Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) – this assessment was mentioned in the introduction to this research abstract. It fits within the above two tables within the medium risk rules level. It is important within this context because it rounds out a comprehensive and fully integrated regulatory framework that combines the risk assessment and key indicator methodologies at both the compliance and quality levels.

References:

Fiene (2019). A treatise on the theory of regulatory compliance, *Journal of Regulatory Science, 7, 1-3.*

Fiene (2025). Finding the rules that work, *American Scientist, Volume 113*, 16-21.

Fiene (2025a). Uncertainty-certainty matrix for licensing decision making, validation, reliability, and differential monitoring studies, *Knowledge, 2025, 5,* 1-8.

Fiene (2026). *An integrated regulatory framework: The psychology of compliance*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, Fredericksburg, VA. Unpublished manuscript.

Richard Fiene PhD, Research Psychologist and Regulatory Scientist, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory, Penn State Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center, rfiene@rikinstitute.com

Integrating Regulatory Compliance and Program Quality into a Unified Framework via the Contact Hour Metric

This research abstract will unite the conceptual framework and formulas utilized in determining compliance with the contact hour (CH) metric and the quality indicators (PQI) within the Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) assessment system (Fiene, 2025). It presents a mathematical modeling approach in revising the specific formula that are used to calculate the Contact Hour (CH) metric but by adding a program quality element. By doing this it changes a two-dimensional (2D) approach to a three-dimensional (3D) approach by adding in quality to the interactions between adult(s) and child(ren). The original CH is 2D in that it only measures the amount of time of interactions between the adult(s) and various child(ren) in a classroom. This enhancement to the Contact Hour metric (CH+) adds in a quality measure to determine if the interactions between the adult(s) and child(ren) are of a quality nature. This is specifically measured within the CCEEHM tool in which 10 PQIs are assessed (Fiene, 2025).

To start with the CH, the following questions are the key starting questions to ask of teaching staff who are responsible for a group of children in a specific classroom in a specific child care early education program:

1. When does your first teaching staff arrive or when does your facility open (TO1)?
2. When does your last teaching staff leave or when does your facility close (TO2)?
3. Number of teaching/caregiving staff (TA)?
4. Number of children on your maximum enrollment day (NC)?
5. When does your last child arrive (TH1)?
6. When does your first child leave (TH2)?

After getting the answers to these questions, the following formulae can be used to determine contact hours (CH) based upon the relationship between when the children arrive and leave (TH) and how long the facility is open (TO):

$$CH = ((NC\ (TO + TH)) / 2) / TA;$$

$$CH = (NC \times TO) / TA;$$

$$CH = ((NC \times TO) / 2) / TA;$$

$$CH = (NC2) / TA$$

These above formulae are used to determine regulatory compliance and does not look at the quality of the specific interactions. So, it is still measuring a 2D interaction looking at the children present in a specific space and the teacher(s) responsible for their care. The table (Table 1) and figure (Figure 1) depict this interaction and the potential results. In table 1 and figure 1, it clearly demonstrates the two-dimensional, regulatory compliance nature of the data over time. The CH provides a robust metric in being able to measure regulatory compliance in a very dynamic fashion rather than a static framework.

Insert Table 1

Insert Figure 1

In moving from a strict 2D CH to a 3D CH which would include program quality elements based upon the then CCEEHM--PQIs, the CH formula changes to CH+ = $10PQI^3$. This formula's results would offset any over non-compliance in CH. It also assumes that FC = no non-compliance in licensing key indicators, F- = 0 and F+ = -2 or less based upon the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) formula: IRF = (FC) – (F) – (-2F+). This new result would potentially balance out the original CH equation especially if the CH result was over the acceptable level of regulatory compliance. In other words, it exceeded the Table of Conversions results (table 1). The new CH+ equation exerts a greater influence the higher the rating on all the 10 PQIs as measured in the CCEEHM tool. At lower values, it may not have as great an influence on the final result and if the program was out of compliance based on the table of conversions, the chances are they would remain there as well (See Tables 2 + 3 as part of the Appendix). (CH+) – (CH) when CH has non-compliance based upon the Table of Conversions. If CH is in compliance then it has a result of 0 and has no effect on CH+. However, if CH exceeds compliance on the Table of Conversions then the result is added to CH+.

Insert Tables 2 + 3

The other way of looking at this is that the original 2D square (CH) is a measure of regulatory compliance while the 3D cube (CH+) is a measure of both regulatory compliance and program quality. And those sectors that deal with program quality could over-compensate the regulatory compliance or lack thereof because of their strength in the particular classroom and center based upon the teaching staff qualifications and teaching interactions. Each CH 2D square would have a CH+ 3D extension measuring the level of quality interactions (Fiene, 2025). The creation of the CH+ metric is an extension of the original Fiene (2025) methodology that was used to measure density by adding a square footage element to the original CH metric during the 2020 COVID19 Pandemic. This latest enhancement replaces that density addition with a program quality indicators enhancement.

References

Fiene (2025). *Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor,* Penn State Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Lab and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, unpublished manuscript and app.

Appendix

Table and Figure

Table 1: Contact Hour (CH) Conversion Table (RS Model(1.0)) (Fiene, 2020©)

Taking into Account Exposure Time and Density

Group Size, Staff Child Ratio, Number of Children and Staff

<------------------- Adult-Child Ratios (Relatively Weighted Contact Hours) --------------->

NC	CH	1:1	2:1	3:1	4:1	5:1	6:1	7:1	8:1	9:1	10:1	11:1	12:1	13:1	14:1	15:1
1	8	**8**	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
2	16	**8**	**16**	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
3	24	**8**	12	**24**	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
4	32	**8**	**16**	16	**32**	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
5	40	**8**	13	20	20	**40**	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
6	48	**8**	**16**	**24**	24	24	**48**	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
7	56	**8**	14	19	28	28	28	**56**	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
8	64	**8**	**16**	21	**32**	32	32	32	**64**	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
9	72	**8**	14	**24**	24	36	36	36	36	**72**	72	72	72	72	72	72
10	80	**8**	**16**	20	27	**40**	40	40	40	40	**80**	80	80	80	80	80
11	88	**8**	15	22	29	29	44	44	44	44	44	**88**	88	88	88	88
12	96	**8**	**16**	**24**	**32**	32	**48**	48	48	48	48	48	**96**	96	96	96
13	104	**8**	15	21	26	35	35	52	52	52	52	52	52	**104**	104	104
14	112	**8**	**16**	22	28	37	37	**56**	56	56	56	56	56	56	**112**	112
15	120	**8**	15	**24**	30	**40**	40	40	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	**120**
16	128	**8**	**16**	21	**32**	32	43	43	**64**	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
17	136	**8**	15	23	27	34	45	45	45	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
18	144	**8**	**16**	**24**	29	36	**48**	48	48	**72**	72	72	72	72	72	72
19	152	**8**	15	22	30	38	38	51	51	51	76	76	76	76	76	76
20	160	**8**	**16**	23	**32**	**40**	40	53	53	53	**80**	80	80	80	80	80
21	168	**8**	15	**24**	28	34	42	**56**	56	56	56	84	84	84	84	84
22	176	**8**	**16**	22	29	35	44	44	59	59	59	**88**	88	88	88	88
23	184	**8**	15	23	31	37	46	46	61	61	61	61	92	92	92	92
24	192	**8**	**16**	**24**	**32**	38	**48**	48	**64**	64	64	64	**96**	96	96	96
25	200	**8**	15	22	29	**40**	40	50	50	67	67	67	67	100	100	100
26	208	**8**	**16**	23	30	35	42	52	52	69	69	69	69	**104**	104	104
27	216	**8**	15	**24**	31	36	43	54	54	**72**	72	72	72	72	108	108
28	224	**8**	**16**	22	**32**	37	45	**56**	56	56	75	75	75	75	**112**	112
29	232	**8**	15	23	29	39	46	46	58	58	77	77	77	77	77	116
30	240	**8**	**16**	**24**	30	**40**	**48**	48	60	60	80	80	80	80	80	**120**

This table is based upon the assumptions that the child care is 8 hours in length (TO) and that the full enrollment is present for the full 8 hours (TH). This is unlikely to ever occur but it gives us a reference point to measure adult child contact hours in the most efficient manner. Based upon the relationship between TO and TH based upon the algorithms, select from one of the formulae from the previous page (formulae 1 - 4) to determine how well the actual Relatively Weighted Contact Hours (RWCH) match with this table. If the RWCH exceed the respective RWCH in this table, then the facility would be over ratio on ACR standards, in other words, they would be overpopulated.

(RS Model = 1.0)

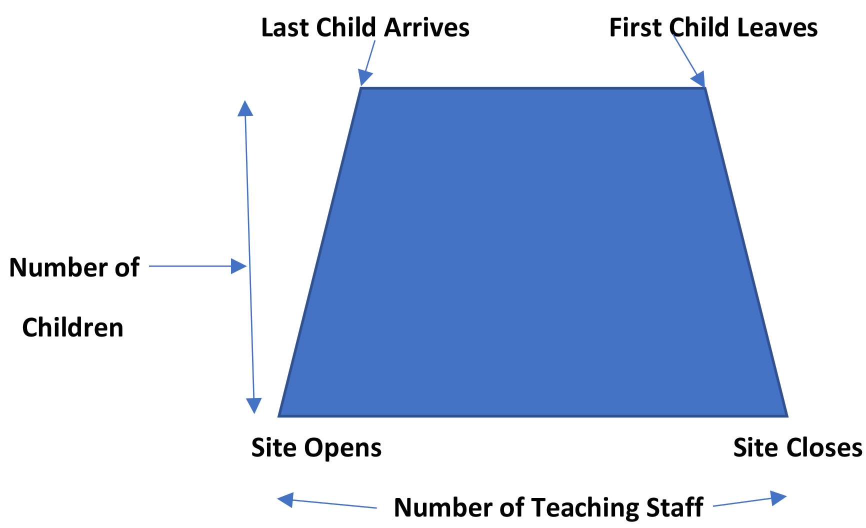
(TT Model = 0.5)

Sample/Data Collection Methods

Child care attendance data was explored and collected in partnership with the Washington State Department of Children, Youth, and Families (DCYF). A convenient sample of center and school age providers was initially identified through the use the state subsidy electronic payment system. All providers who accept Working Connections Child Care subsidies are required to use and track child attendance using an electronic attendance system. Providers may use and electronic sign in and out system provided by the state or opt to use another system. For this validation process, the sample was identified from the attendance tracking system provided and operated by DCYF and was inclusive of providers who use the system to track attendance of both subsidy and private pay children. The search resulted in approximately 100 providers within the State of Washington who have opted to use the electronic check-in system for all children regardless of payment type.

The sample was prioritized by identifying a single week since the Covid-19 outbreak began and from there the highest attendance day for that week was chosen for each provider. From this narrowed data set, it was determined the exact time the last child for the chosen day checked in, when the first child left, how many children were in attendance that day and the regular operating hours of the center or school age program. Because the attendance tracking system does not also track staffing attendance, it was necessary to contact each provider by phone in order to gather data inclusive of when the first staff arrived and when the last staff left and the total staff working that day. All responses were voluntary. Additionally, providers confirmed operating hours (many had been temporarily adjusted due to lowered demand during the gubernatorial stay at home order). Finally, providers reported if a child or staff member had tested positive for Covid-19. Of the 100 phone calls, the final sample was inclusive of 88 licensed providers statewide. Twelve providers either did not answer the call or opted to not answer the questions.

Figure 1: Contact Hour Diagram Paradigm and Schematic



The above diagram (Figure 1) depicts how the number of staff and children help to construct the contact hour formula. Depending on when the children arrive and leave could change the shape from a trapezoid to a rectangle or square or triangle. Please see the following potential density distributions which could impact these changes in the above contact hour diagram (Figure 1).

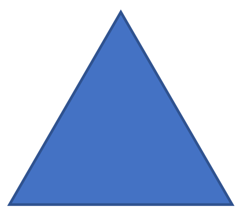
Potential Density Distributions
Taking into Account Number of Children, Staff, and Exposure Time

Here are some basic key relationships or elements related to the Contact Hour (CH) methodology.

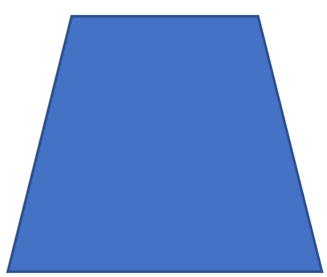
- RWCH = ACR
- CH = GS = NC
- NC and CH are highly correlated
- ACR and GS are static, not dynamic
- CH makes them dynamic by making them 2-D by adding in Time (T)
- ΣACR = GS
- GS = total number of children NC
- ACR = children / adult

ACR = Adult Child Ratio, GS = Group Size, RWCH = Relatively Weighted Contact Hours, NC = Number of Children.

Possible Density Displays of Contact Hours (Horizontal Axis = Time (T); Vertical Axis = NC):



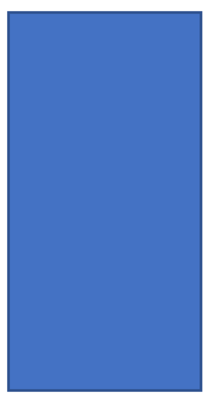
This density distribution should result in the lowest CH but probably not very likely to occur. Essentially what would happen is that full enrollment would be a single point which means that the last child arrives when the first child is leaving. Very unlikely but possible. (TT Model Reference(0.5))



This density distribution is probably the most likely scenario when it comes to CH in which the children gradually, albeit rather steeply, arrive at the facility and also leave the facility gradually. They don't all show up at the same time nor leave at the same time. However, the arriving and leaving will be a rather close time frame. (TT Model)

This scenario is unlikely but is used as the reference point for CH because it provides the most efficient model. This is where all the children arrive and leave at the same time. Very unlikely, but I guess it could happen. The important element here is its efficiency in that all contact hours are covered, so although a lesser amount of CH is not as efficient it does demonstrate compliance with ACR and GS which is one of the purposes of CH. As the bottom two distributions will demonstrate, CHs above this level would either depict a program that is open for an extended time or where there are too many children present and the facility is out of compliance with GS and/or ACR. (RS Model Reference(1.0))

This distribution would indicate that the facility is open for an extended time and exceeds the number of total CH as depicted in the reference square standard. Although not out of compliance with GS or ACR, this could become a determining factor when looking at the potential overall exposure of adults and children when we are concerned about the spread of an infectious diseases, such as what happened with COVID19. Are facilities that high CH because of a scenario distribution of this type more prone to the spread of infectious diseases? (RS Model)



This depiction clearly indicates a very high CH and non-compliance with ACR and GS. This is the reason for designing the CH methodology which was to determine these levels of regulatory compliance as its focus. (RS Model)

There is some overlap in the RWCH (Table 1 on page 2) in moving across the various levels, that occurs because of the change in group size (GS) where an overall group size (GS) could influence the overall CH by increasing NC.

Tables 2+3: Early Learning and Child Care Quality Key Indicator Instrument (SK Quality Tool) Scoring Summary

Child Care Centre Name:

Program Quality Indicator	Score (1-4)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6 (Preschool groups only)	
7 (Infant/toddler groups only)	
8 (Preschool groups only)	
9	
10	
Total Score	
Program Quality Level	

Interpreting the Score = Program Quality Level

Determine the appropriate Column for the child care entre based on the age groups of children in the centre. This will also correspond to the number of program quality indicators that were assessed. Find the assessed score under the appropriate column to determine the quality level.

Quality Level	**Infant/Toddler (No Preschool groups)** 8 indicators assessed	**Preschool (No Infant/Toddler Groups)** 9 indicators assessed	**Infant/Toddler and Preschool Groups** 10 indicators assessed
High	Score of 28 or higher	Score of 32 or higher	Score of 36 or higher
Medium-High	Score of 22-27	Score of 26-31	Score of 30-35
Medium-Low	Sore of 12-21	Score of 16-25	Score of 20-29
Low	Score of 11 or less	Score of 15 or less	Score of 19 or less

After completing the observations, reviewing all documentation, and interviewing staff, when necessary, please transfer all the results to the Summary Table below. If there was not an infant classroom, please note here, no infant classroom: ______. If there was not a toddler classroom, please note here, no toddler classroom: ______. If there was not a preschool classroom, please note here, no preschool classroom: ______.

Key Q Indicator	***Quality Indicator Content***	***Scale Source***	***Potential Score***	***Actual Score***
QKI 1	Professional Development	NAEYC	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4
QKI 2	The Environment	Saskatchewan	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4
QKI 3	Curriculum and Assessment	NAEYC	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4
QKI 4	Family Engagement I	QRIS	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4
QKI 5	Family Engagement II	QRIS	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4
QKI 6	Communication (Preschool)	ECERS	1-4 or NA	1, 2, 3, 4, +, NA
QKI 7	*Infant Classroom*	*ITERS*	*1-4 or NA*	1, 2, 3, 4, +, NA
QKI 8	Reasoning Skills (Preschool)	ECERS	1-4 or NA	1, 2, 3, 4, +, NA
QKI 9	Listen Attentively	CIS	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4
QKI 10	Speak Warmly	CIS	1-4	1, 2, 3, 4

Notes:
Use ITERS if: (Infants) (B-1yr)
Use ITERS if: (Toddlers) (1yr-2yr)
Use ECERS if: (Preschoolers) (3yr+)

PQIAI/Infant (administer QKI items 1-5, 7, 9-10) (Scores 8-32)

PQIAI/Toddler or Preschool (administer QKI items 1-5, 7, 9-10) (Scores 8-32) or (administer QKI items 1-6, 8-10) (Scores 9-36). Mixed age group (administer QKI items 1-10) (Scores 10-40)

PQIAI/Preschool (administer QKI items 1-6, 8-10) (Scores 9-36)

All the above 10 quality indicators (PQIAI) have been taken from other sources having been identified in Quality Indicator Studies conducted by Dr Richard Fiene from 1980 – 2020. Please refer to the source documents for details on their creation: *ECERS, ITERS, QRIS/INQUIRE, CIS/Arnett, NAEYC, SASKATCHEWAN PLAY & EXPLORATION.* For additional information, reports, and publications related to these studies, please go to https://rikinstitute.com/publication

Mathematical Modeling of the Enhanced Contact Hour (CH+) Metric

1 Introduction

The mathematical modeling for the enhanced Contact Hour (CH+) metric represents a conceptual shift from a two-dimensional (2D) measurement of regulatory compliance to a three-dimensional (3D) measurement that incorporates program quality in early care and education settings.

2 The Baseline 2D Model (CH)

To calculate the 3D metric, the model first requires the foundational 2D Contact Hour (CH) metric. The CH metric measures the amount of time of interactions between adults and children in a specific space. The base formulas rely on the following variables:

- **TO:** Total time the facility is open (the difference between when the first staff arrives and the last staff leaves).
- **TA:** Number of teaching/caregiving staff.
- **NC:** Number of children on a maximum enrollment day.
- **TH:** Total time children are present (based on when the last child arrives and the first child leaves).

Depending on the specific relationship between how long the children are present (TH) and how long the facility is open (TO), the baseline contact hours can be determined by variations of the following formulas:

$$\mathbf{CH = [NC * (TO + TH) / 2] / TA}$$

$$\mathbf{CH = (NC * TO) / TA}$$

$$\mathbf{CH = [(NC * TO) / 2] / TA}$$

$$\mathbf{CH = NC^2 / TA}$$

These formulas represent a 2D interaction model looking strictly at regulatory compliance based on capacity and time.

3 The Enhanced 3D Model (CH+)

The CH+ metric transforms the 2D 'square' of regulatory compliance into a 3D 'cube' by adding a z-axis representing program quality. This quality is measured using 10 Program

Quality Indicators (PQIs) derived from the *Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM)(Fiene, 2025)*. The formula for the new enhanced metric is defined as:

$$\mathbf{CH+ = 10 \cdot PQI^3}$$

Key Mathematical Behaviors

- **Exponential Influence:** Because the PQI is cubed, higher ratings across the 10 PQIs exert a significantly greater influence on the final equation. At lower quality values, the formula does not heavily influence the final result.
- **Offsetting Non-Compliance:** The primary function of the CH+ result is to balance or over-compensate for non-compliance in the original CH metric.
- **Application:** This offset is mathematically applied as (CH+) - (CH) when the original CH exceeds acceptable regulatory limits. If the original CH is fully in compliance, the modification has a baseline result of 0 and has no substantive effect on CH+.

4 Integration with the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)

The mathematical modeling of CH+ operates under specific assumptions tied to the *Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)*(Fiene, 2026) formula:

$$\mathbf{IRF = (FC) - (F-) - (2F+)}$$

For the CH+ equation to successfully balance out a non-compliant CH result, the model assumes:

- **FC:** There is no non-compliance in licensing key indicators.
- **F-:** Equals 0 (False Negatives).
- **F+:** Equals -2 or less (False Positives).

References

Fiene (2025). *Child Care Early Education Heart Monitor,* Penn State Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Lab and the National Association for Regulatory Administration, unpublished manuscript and app.

Fiene (2026). *Integrated Regulatory Framework Mathematical Model Deciphered and the Interface with the Regulatory Compliance Scale and the Equal Interval and Relative Weighting Risk Assessment Matrix*, Penn State Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Lab, unpublished manuscript.

Richard Fiene PhD, Research Psychologist and Regulatory Scientist, Penn State Prevention Research Center, rfiene@rikinstitute.com

The Architecture of Regulatory Excellence: A Three-Dimensional Analysis of IRF and CH+ Mathematical Modeling

The Paradigm Shift in Regulatory Science

The oversight of Early Care and Education (ECE) is currently experiencing a fundamental transformation, moving from the "Legacy Model" of uniform monitoring toward a sophisticated, data-driven methodology rooted in the Theory of Regulatory Compliance. This transition represents a shift "From Blueprint to 3D Render," where ECE oversight evolves from a two-dimensional baseline of nominal compliance to a three-dimensional model of quality and risk. Unlike the legacy approach—which relies on stochastic, one-size-fits-all oversight—the new paradigm utilizes empirical, evidence-based targeting to reserve intensive monitoring for high-risk programs while rewarding high-performing facilities.

This scientific foundation allows for a differential monitoring approach that effectively measures the true architecture of the early childhood experience. By moving beyond simple violation frequency, regulators can now distinguish between programs that meet the legal minimum and those that provide superior care.

Legacy Monitoring Characteristics	IRF-Driven Science Characteristics
Uniform Program Monitoring: All programs are reviewed with the same intensity regardless of historical performance.	**Differential Monitoring:** Empirical evidence-based targeting that focuses resources on higher-risk programs.
Nominal Frequency Counts: Focuses on the total number of violations (quantity over severity).	**Ordinal Risk-Based Assessment:** Utilizes relative weighting (RAM) to prioritize severity and prevalence.
Full-Scale Licensing Reviews: Required for all programs annually, leading to administrative inefficiency.	**Explicit Reward System:** High-quality programs receive focused reviews, promoting efficiency and excellence.
2D Static Compliance Baseline: A flat measurement of presence and capacity (the "Blueprint").	**3D Dynamic Quality Integration:** A "3D Render" incorporating Program Quality Indicators (PQIs).

This strategic shift establishes the necessary scientific groundwork to move from broad administrative oversight to a macro-level assessment framework defined by mathematical precision.

The Macro Framework: Deciphering the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) serves as the macro-systemic engine that determines program eligibility for differential monitoring. By utilizing a rigorous mathematical model, the IRF establishes the "safe boundaries" of an ECE facility, ensuring that foundational compliance is non-negotiable before any quality-based offsets are considered.

The IRF Mathematical Model

The macro-performance of a facility is calculated using the following formula: IRF = (FC) - (F-) - (2F+)

- **FC (Foundational Compliance):** Measured at three critical coefficients: Validation (0.90), indicating the predictor system is functioning; Quality (0.75), representing the threshold for quality initiatives; and Licensing (0.50), the baseline regulatory threshold.
- **F- (False Negatives / High Risk):** Represents non-compliance with high-risk rules. This variable must equal zero to maintain system integrity.
- **F+ (False Positives / Low Risk):** Measures substantial compliance, allowing for two or fewer non-compliances of low-risk rules. The 2F+ factor accounts for the weighted penalty assigned to these low-level deviations.

The Risk Protocol Logic

The "Risk Protocol" operates through a gated logic system. A single high-risk violation (F-) triggers an immediate and total IRF failure, regardless of how high a program's quality scores may be. This zero-tolerance threshold is essential for child safety; it ensures that the "Differential Monitoring Zone" is only accessible to programs that provide a foundational guarantee of safety.

Table 1: IRF Performance Scenarios and Correction Results

The IRF scoring is intentionally robust, making it difficult for the average program to obtain passing scores.

Performance Tier	FC Thresholds	F- Count	F+ Count	Correction Result (V+L+Q)	Final IRF Score
High Performance	0.90 (Validation)	0	0	Not Required	+2.15
Mid Performance	0.75 (Quality)	0	1	+0.25 (Additions)	+1.15 to +0.15
Low Performance	0.50 (Licensing)	0	2	+0.15 (Additions)	-1.10 to -1.50
Failure/Denial	Any Threshold	1	3+	Ineligible	-3.00 or lower

Programs with minor F+ failures can "correct" their status through additional development of quality indicators (Q) or validation of key indicator systems (V), turning a negative score into a positive one.

The Micro Framework: The Geometry of Contact Hours (CH and CH+)

While the IRF provides the macro-view of the facility, the Contact Hour (CH) metric offers a dynamic micro-assessment of the classroom. This methodology replaces static ratios with a measure of the continuous interactions between adults and children over time (T).

The Geometry of Density (2D Baseline)

The baseline CH model measures the "Geometry of Density" using variables: TO (Total Open Time), TA (Total Staff), NC (Number of Children), and TH (Total Time Children are Present).

- **The Reference Point:** Visualized as a perfect rectangle or square, this represents 100% efficiency where children and staff are present for the full duration of the measured period.
- **Regulatory Non-Compliance:** Visualized as a **triangular peak (Overpopulation)** that pierces the "Regulatory Limit" line on the Y-axis (Number of Children), indicating a failure to maintain safe ratios relative to time and density.

The Enhanced 3D Model: The Z-Axis

The transition to regulatory excellence occurs when the 2D "square" of compliance is transformed into a 3D "cube" by adding the **Z-axis of Program Quality Indicators (PQIs)**. These indicators—specifically *Environment, Curriculum, Family Engagement, Reasoning Skills, and Speaking Warmly*—elevate the measurement from presence to experience.

The formula for this transformation is: CH+ = 10 PQI^3

The Exponential Influence of PQI^3

The "So What?" of the PQI^3 multiplier lies in its non-linear modeling. Because quality indicators are cubed, superior interaction quality does not merely add to the score—it exponentially transforms the risk profile. This allows high-quality interactions to mathematically offset minor regulatory overages in contact hours, recognizing that exceptional teaching staff can mitigate the risks associated with slightly higher group sizes.

Comparative Results: High, Mid, and Low Performance Modeling

Tiered classification is essential for an empirical reward system. The following matrix integrates the Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS) with macro (IRF) and micro (CH+) metrics.

Table 2: Comparative Performance Matrix

Tier	Performance Level	RCS Score	License Status	IRF Score	CH+ Quality Offset
Tier 1	**High Performance**	7	**Full**	+2.15	Enabled (High)
Tier 2	**Mid Performance**	5	**Full**	+1.15 to +0.15	Limited (Medium)
Tier 3	**Low Performance**	3	**Provisional**	-0.75	Disabled
Tier 4	**Non-Compliance**	1	**Denial**	-3.00+	Disabled

Application Example (Tier 1): A program demonstrates High Quality (score of 38 on the CCEEHM scale) but has a minor Contact Hour overage (-10). Through the PQI^3 multiplier, this generates a +52 CH+ score, mathematically balancing the non-compliance and maintaining the program's Tier 1 status.

Critical Takeaways for Robustness

1. **Safety as an Absolute Gate:** The "Gate" logic (Gates 1, 2, and 3) ensures that failing Gate 2 (High-Risk) causes total IRF failure, regardless of quality offsets.
2. **The Differential Monitoring Zone:** Only programs in Tiers 1 and 2 are eligible for streamlined monitoring, ensuring that the "reward system" is reserved for those who consistently prove safety and quality.
3. **Empirical Protocol:** This system provides administrators with a definitive decision-making protocol, replacing subjective judgment with mathematical certainty.

Data Interpretation via Ordinal Scaling and Risk Weighting

The finality of the IRF result is supported by a shift from nominal frequency counts to ordinal scaling and weighted matrices. This recognizes that violations are not equal in their impact on child safety.

The 3x3 Heatmap Matrix (RAM)

The Risk Assessment Matrix (RAM) maps **Risk Level** (High, Medium, Low) against **Prevalence** (High, Medium, Low) to assign a relative weight.

Risk Level	High Prevalence	Medium Prevalence	Low Prevalence
High	100	40	20
Medium	13	8	5
Low	3	2	1

Relative Weighting Sensitivity

The use of **Relative Weighting** (e.g., weights of 1 to 100) is significantly more sensitive than equal-interval weighting. By "introducing medium risk a bit earlier," relative weighting ensures that high-risk items are prioritized rather than buried in a simple average. This sensitivity is critical for identifying potential "False Negatives" that equal-interval models might miss.

Conclusion: The Unified Theory of Regulatory Excellence

The relationship between the IRF macro-system and the CH+ micro-assessment creates a unified mathematical framework for ECE. The IRF macro-assessment dictates the safe boundaries of the system—the "blueprint"—ensuring foundational compliance and risk mitigation. Within those boundaries, the CH+ micro-assessment breathes quality-driven, three-dimensional life into the data, measuring the actual experience of children within the classroom.

Scientific Summary Regulatory science is no longer just counting violations—it is measuring the true architecture of early childhood experience through 3D mathematical modeling. By merging foundational compliance (FC) with the exponential value of program quality (PQI^3), we transition from a legacy of flat monitoring to a future of modeled excellence.

Beta Testing of an App

Here is the link to the App which will provide the scoring for CH+IRF (Dimensional Regulatory Science):

https://gemini.google.com/share/9b3bfea5e283

Based upon the beta testing of this new App, Dimensional Regulatory Science (CH+IRF), there are specific ranges and thresholds that can be determined when assessing ECE programs. Here are some preliminary data which will need to be updated as the App is improved and additional data become part of the database for CH+IRF.

Highly Compliant and High Quality: CH+ = 80 - 100

Med Compliant and Med Quality: CH+ = 40 – 60

Low Compliant and Low Quality: CH+ = 20 - 0

In each of the above scenarios, it is the case in which F- = 0, F+ = 2, FC = 0, and RWCH = 0. In the event if any of these variables change, especially F-, F+ or FC it would negate the above results because these results are considered absolutes. RWCH has more of a relative weight and would need to be either subtracted or added to the results which may alter the CH+ final score.

The above App takes into consideration, the Theory of Regulatory Compliance, the ceiling effect, substantial compliance, Risk Assessment Rules, Key Indicator Rules & Standards, both compliance and quality, and the contact hours metric. All key elements and components in assessing an ECE program when it comes to providing a safe, healthy and quality environment are being met.

The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance - Dimensional Regulatory Science: Performance Scenarios Report from the UTRC+ App

Based on the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)(Macro) & Enhanced Contact Hour (CH+)(Micro) Models

This report demonstrates the practical application of the 3D CH+ mathematical modeling tool. It outlines three distinct early childhood education (ECE) facility profiles—High, Medium, and Low Performance—to illustrate how foundational compliance, violation risk levels, and program quality interact to produce final regulatory outcomes. All these results were generated from the UTRC+ App.

Scenario 1: High Performance (The "Gold Standard")

Profile: A highly compliant, exceptional-quality program functioning perfectly within ratios.

- **2D Foundation Variables:**
  - Number of Children (NC): 20
  - Teaching Staff (TA): 2
  - Time Open (TO): 8 hours
  - **Calculated 2D CH: 80.00**
- **IRF Macro System Variables:**
  - Foundational Compliance (FC): 0.90 (Validation Level)
  - High-Risk Violations (F-): 0
  - Low-Risk Violations (F+): 0
  - RWCH Overage: 0
- **Program Quality (Z-Axis):**
  - All 10 PQIs scored at 4 (Highest Quality)
  - **PQI Sum:** 40
  - **Theoretical 3D Volume:** 640.0 units³ *(10 * 4.0³)*

System Outcome: PASS

The program effortlessly clears the IRF safety gates. Because there are zero violations and zero capacity overages, the quality score generates a massive positive buffer.

- **Calculated CH+ Offset: +78.20** * *Formula check:* (40 - 0.90 - 0 - 0 - 0) * 2 = 78.20

Scenario 2: Medium Performance (The "Offset" Scenario)

Profile: A generally strong program that has experienced a slight capacity overage and minor low-risk violations. However, their strong classroom quality mathematically compensates for the 2D non-compliance.

- **2D Foundation Variables:**
  - Number of Children (NC): 24
  - Teaching Staff (TA): 2
  - Time Open (TO): 8 hours
  - **Calculated 2D CH: 96.00** *(Indicating a slight overpopulation)*
- **IRF Macro System Variables:**
  - Foundational Compliance (FC): 0.75 (Quality Level)
  - High-Risk Violations (F-): 0 *(Crucial for passing)*
  - Low-Risk Violations (F+): 2 *(Maximum allowed in the "Safe Zone")*
  - RWCH Overage: 10
- **Program Quality (Z-Axis):**
  - All 10 PQIs scored at 3 (Good Quality)
  - **PQI Sum:** 30
  - **Theoretical 3D Volume:** 270.0 units^3 *(10 * 3.0^3)*

System Outcome: PASS

Despite minor infractions and a contact hour overage, the program clears the IRF safety gates because no *high-risk* rules were broken, and low-risk rules did not exceed 2. The 3D quality metric successfully offsets the 2D capacity overage.

- **Calculated CH+ Offset: +34.50**
- *Formula check:* (30 - 0.75 - 0 - 2 - 10) * 2 = 34.50
- *Analysis:* The +34.50 CH+ offset absorbs the -10 RWCH overage, keeping the program in good regulatory standing due to its proven educational quality.

Scenario 3: Low Performance (System Lockdown)

Profile: A struggling program with severe overpopulation, low classroom quality, and critical safety violations.

- **2D Foundation Variables:**
  - Number of Children (NC): 30
  - Teaching Staff (TA): 2
  - Time Open (TO): 8 hours
  - **Calculated 2D CH: 120.00** *(Severe overpopulation)*
- **IRF Macro System Variables:**
  - Foundational Compliance (FC): 0.50 (Licensing Level)

    - High-Risk Violations (F-): 1 *(Critical Failure)*
    - Low-Risk Violations (F+): 4 *(Exceeds Safe Zone)*
    - RWCH Overage: 25
- **Program Quality (Z-Axis):**
    - All 10 PQIs scored at 2 (Low Quality)
    - **PQI Sum:** 20
    - **Theoretical 3D Volume:** 80.0 units^3 *(10 * 2.0^3)*

System Outcome: FAIL

The IRF safety gates immediately lock down. The presence of a single high-risk violation (F- > 0) invalidates any potential quality offsets. The regulatory focus reverts entirely to basic compliance and safety enforcement.

- **Calculated CH+ Offset: N/A (Gate Failed)**
- *Analysis:* 3D Quality cannot be used to excuse high-risk safety failures. The mathematical model protects children by ensuring foundational compliance is an absolute prerequisite to differential monitoring.

Conclusion

The Dimensional Regulatory Science (UTRC+) App demonstrates the paradigm shift from nominal violation counting to a nuanced, empirical approach. As shown in **Scenario 2**, high-quality programs are rewarded with mathematical flexibility (differential monitoring), while **Scenario 3** proves that the framework retains a strict, zero-tolerance policy for high-risk safety failures.

The Dimensionality of Rules and Regulations

I have written about dimensionality in assessment recently (Fiene, 2026) in which I have explored how moving a rule/regulation that deals with teacher to child ratios and group sizes from a static rendering, point in time measurement, to measuring it over time, and finally to infusing quality into the measurement of the interaction. This brief abstract will build off that paper but focus more on the dimensionality domain rather than the resultant assessment outcome and modeling. This dimensionality building should provide licensing administrators, policy makers, and licensing researchers/regulatory scientists a template of how to move a rule/regulation beyond the stagnate promulgation to a more dynamic narrative that is more open ended.

Let's take the rule or regulation for teacher to child ratios which is usually expressed by the maximum number of children of a given age group by the number of teachers/staff needed to supervise the children. It looks like the following: for infants: 4 children to 1 teacher/adult in a particular grouping. The group could just be the same as the ratio or the grouping could be larger with a multiple of the ratio, such as: 8 children with 2 teachers maintaining the 4 to 1 ratio. You get the picture, and the ratios change based upon the age of the children, increasing as the age of the children cared for, such as: 8 preschool age children to 1 teacher/staff.

In most cases, if not all, regulatory compliance was measured by doing an observation of a classroom and determining the number of children and teachers and coming up with the teacher to child ratio. This would be part of a licensing inspection. Generally, it would be done once or twice during a visit but it was not taking into account the time element to determine if these ratios held for the full day. It was a point in time measurement, a cross-section, not longitudinal in any fashion. This I am calling one-dimensional assessment (1D).

The next level of assessment is what I have been calling two-dimensional (2D) or the contact hour (CH) metric. At this level, rather than just observing the number of children and teachers in a static fashion; a series of questions are asked to determine if throughout the day there are sufficient teachers for the number of children currently present to be cared for. It is a more dynamic form of measurement taking time into consideration. Dependent upon the answers to the 6 questions posed to the program, regulatory compliance can be determined by calculating the relative area of the contact hours and if the program is over-capacity, at capacity, or under-capacity. This 2D contact hour metric is much more dynamic than the 1D static point in time measurement. However, it tells us nothing about the interaction that is going on between the teacher and the children other than the children are being supervised by a specific teacher(s). What is needed is a 3D assessment that says something about the strength/adequacy of the level of interactions between the teacher and children.

This is where the CH+ or contact hour enhancement (a 3D assessment) comes into play in which specific quality elements that measure the quality of the interaction between the adult(s) and children is assessed. For example, does the interaction between the child and teacher go beyond being custodial and is warm and loving, enriching, language based and cognitive stimulating where the adult responds to the child based upon their needs and not a prescribed curriculum. This is when the adult and child move from just standing around observing each other to a real dance where each move in unison with the teacher taking the lead from the child. Dimensionally very different from the level 2D interaction.

So, the question becomes for human care licensing, are there other rules/regulations that fit this type of template where one can build from 1D to 3D and really infuse quality into the rule. That is a self-reflection we should all take seriously in determining which rules/regulations are critical to a child's development and which are not.

References

Fiene (2026). *The Architecture of Regulatory Excellence: A Three-Dimensional Analysis of IRF and CH+ Mathematical Modeling*, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Lab, Penn State, Unpublished manuscript.

Dimensional Regulatory Science

From 2D Compliance to 3D Quality Modeling

Richard Fiene, PhD
Penn State Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center

April 2026

Abstract

This report outlines the paradigm shift in Early Care and Education (ECE) assessment, moving from traditional 2D ”Contact Hour” (CH) compliance metrics to a 3D ”Enhanced Contact Hour” (CH+) model. By integrating the Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) with Program Quality Indicators (PQI), we demonstrate a mathematical approach to differential monitoring where high quality can offset minor regulatory overages.

1 The 2D Foundation: Contact Hours (CH)

Traditional regulatory science relies on a flat, two-dimensional measurement of compliance. The Contact Hour (CH) formula tracks the relationship between capacity, time, and supervision.

1.1 Baseline Equation

The baseline density of a program is calculated as:

$$CH = \frac{NC \times TO}{TA} \tag{1}$$

Where:

- **NC:** Number of Children (Maximum Enrollment)
- **TO:** Time Open (Total Operational Hours)
- **TA:** Teaching Staff (Total Supervison)

2 The Safety Gates: Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)

Before program quality can be considered as a mitigating factor, a facility must pass the strict safety gates of the IRF.

- **Gate 1: High-Risk Violations (F-)**
  Must equal 0. Any high-risk violation triggers an immediate **System Lockdown**.
- **Gate 2: Low-Risk Violations (F+)**
  Must be ≤ 2. Exceeding this threshold reverts the program to full licensing review.

3 The 3D Elevation: Program Quality (Z-Axis)

Once safety is guaranteed, we introduce the Z-Axis: ten distinct Program Quality Indicators (PQIs). This transforms the 2D compliance square into a 3D volume.

3.1 Exponential Quality Volume

The theoretical volume of quality produced by a program is calculated exponentially:

$$Volume = 10 \times (PQI_{avg})^3 \tag{2}$$

4 Regulatory Outcomes: The Math in Action

The Offset Equation allows high quality to algebraically compensate for minor capacity overages or low-risk administrative errors.

4.1 The Offset Formula

$$Offset = ((PQI_{Sum}) - FC - F_{-} - |F_{+}| - |RWCH|) \times 2 \tag{3}$$

4.2 Performance Comparisons

Scenario	Compliance Status	Quality Level	Outcome
High Performance	100% (Zero Violations)	Top Tier (PQI 4)	**Pass (+78.20)**
Medium Performance	Minor Overages (-10)	Strong (PQI 3)	**Offset Pass (+52.00)**
Low Performance	High-Risk Violation	Low (PQI 2)	**Fail (N/A)**

Table 1: Comparison of Regulatory Outcomes across performance levels.

5 Conclusion

Dimensional Regulatory Science provides a data-driven path to differential monitoring. As shown in the models, programs that invest in high-quality classroom environments (PQI) earn mathematical flexibility, while those with safety risks remain under strict, uniform regulatory oversight.

The Unified Manual for Program Assessment: A Logic Model and Scoring Guide

Richard Fiene PhD

Penn State Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center

May 2026

1. Foundations of Regulatory Science: From the Linear Fallacy to TRC+

In the evolution of human care regulatory science, the discipline has transitioned from qualitative anecdotes to a forensic, evidence-based framework grounded in mathematical modeling. Historically, oversight was governed by the **"Linear Fallacy"**—the actuarially flawed assumption that rule compliance and safety share a direct, linear relationship where 100% compliance is the only guarantor of 100% safety. This "zero-tolerance" paradigm frequently results in administrative over-regulation of low-risk variables while obscuring latent liabilities.

Contemporary research into the **Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+)** identifies a distinct **"Plateau Effect."** Empirical data shows that program quality and client safety typically peak at a "Sweet Spot" of substantial compliance (approximately 98–99%). Pushing beyond this threshold toward absolute perfection often yields no statistically significant improvement in safety and may, paradoxically, divert resources away from high-impact process quality.

Comparison of Regulatory Paradigms

Feature	Traditional Paradigm (Zero-Tolerance)	Unified Theory Paradigm (Risk-Based)
Core Assumption	Linear Fallacy (100% compliance = 100% quality).	Plateau Effect (Quality peaks at substantial compliance).
Methodology	Monolithic, exhaustive checklists.	Differential monitoring using validated Key Indicators (KI).
Resource Logic	Equal-interval inspections (Inefficient capital use).	Targeted oversight based on risk profile and history.
Diagnostic Goal	Absolute adherence to all administrative rules.	Mitigation of "predictable irrationality" and risk.

The **Law of Diminishing Returns** dictates that exhaustive inspections of high-performing facilities constitute an inefficient expenditure of regulatory capital. By documenting low-risk clerical errors in high-performing programs, regulators generate "administrative noise" that masks the critical signals of morbidity and mortality risks in lower-performing entities. Discarding the Linear Fallacy necessitates a new operational logic to measure actual program health through diagnostic instruments.

----

2. The Operational Logic Model: The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF)

The Integrated Regulatory Framework (IRF) is a proactive strategy designed to manage the **"predictable irrationality"** of regulated entities. Moving beyond passive monitoring, the IRF functions as a dual-system model: a macro-level assessment of systemic compliance and a micro-level assessment of classroom-level interactional quality. The engine of this framework is the **Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM)**, a diagnostic instrument used to map regulatory decisions against the objective state of compliance.

The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (UCM) with Risk Weighting

	Actual State: In Compliance (+)	**Actual State: Out of Compliance (-)**
Decision: Compliance (+)	**True Positive** (Agreement/Certainty) [Weight: 4]	**False Negative** (Disagreement/High Risk) [Weight: 8]
Decision: Non-Compliance (-)	**False Positive** (Disagreement/Inefficiency) [Weight: 1]	**True Negative** (Agreement/Certainty) [Weight: 4]

The IRF provides a mathematical solution to the **"Falsification Gamble."** According to Prospect Theory, providers become risk-seeking when they perceive themselves in a "failure state" (the high-risk/low-compliance quadrant). When license revocation is framed as a "sure loss," the "psychophysics of chance" suggests that providers will gamble on hiding violations or falsifying records. The IRF identifies these behavioral loops, shifting the regulator’s role from subjective verification to algorithmic precision.

----

3. The Master Algorithm: Formulas for Compliance and Quality Offset

High-value assessment demands a transition from binary checklists to algorithmic scoring. The IRF Master Algorithm balances statistical prediction, client safety, and procedural fairness, establishing the mathematical "gates" an assessor must navigate to determine program standing.

The Fiene Coefficient or Foundational Compliance (FC)

The FC is a ϕ (phi) coefficient used to identify **Key Indicators**—the subset of rules that statistically predict overall compliance. $FC = \frac{(A)(D) - (B)(C)}{\sqrt{WXYZ}}$ To ensure the assessor can perform the calculation, the marginal sums are defined as:

- $W = A + B$ (Total High Compliance Group)
- $X = C + D$ (Total Low Compliance Group)
- $Y = A + C$ (Total Compliant on Rule)
- $Z = B + D$ (Total Non-compliant on Rule)
- **Thresholds:** .50 for licensing, .75 for quality initiatives, and .90 for system validation.

The Revised Coefficient (FC^*)

The FC^* formula incorporates a B^3 adjustment to **ruthlessly weed out weak indicators** that might mask non-compliance in high-performing groups. This weighting prioritize client protection above all else. $FC^* = \frac{(A)(D) - (B^3)(C)}{\sqrt{WXYZ}}$

The IRF Master Algorithm

This formula synthesizes statistical prediction, safety, and bias mitigation: IRF = (FC) - (F-) - (2F+)

- **FC:** Statistical predictor score.
- **F-:** False Negatives (Hidden high-risk violations).
- **2F+:** The **"Fairness Guardrail"**, which subtracts weighted low-risk violations to ensure "Negative Bias" does not unfairly tank a provider’s status.

The Enhanced Contact Hour (CH+)

The CH+ transforms the 2D "square" of capacity into a 3D "cube" of quality by adding a Z-axis of **Program Quality Indicators (PQIs)**.

- **3D Volume:** 10 PQI^3.

- **CH+ Offset Formula:** Offset = (PQI - FC – (F-) – (F+) – (RWCH) x 2. This exponential multiplier acknowledges that exceptional interaction quality is a compensatory variable for density, allowing high-quality care to mathematically offset minor capacity overages.

----

4. Step-by-Step Guide to the Assessment Process

To achieve the **"Architecture of Certainty,"** the assessor must follow a forensic workflow that prioritizes safety while rewarding quality.

1. **Initial Triage:** Identify Key Indicators (KIs) using the FC. This allows for abbreviated, high-validity reviews for eligible providers, reducing administrative burden.
2. **Risk Weighting:** Apply the **Relative Weighting Risk Assessment Matrix (RAM)** to assign high-sensitivity weights. Unlike equal-interval models, this scale prioritizes morbidity/mortality:
    - **High Risk:** 100 (High Prevalence), 40 (Med), 20 (Low).
    - **Medium Risk:** 13 (High), 8 (Med), 5 (Low).
    - **Low Risk:** 3 (High), 2 (Med), 1 (Low).
3. **Gate 1 (Safety First):** Screen for **False Negatives (F-)**. This is a zero-tolerance gate. If a single high-risk violation (Weight 20-100) exists (F- > 0), the program fails the IRF immediately.
4. **Gate 2 (Substantial Compliance):** Calculate the **False Positive (F+)** count. To remain in the "Safe Zone," the program must not exceed the threshold of two low-risk violations (Weight 1-3).
5. **Gate 3 (Quality Enhancement):** Measure the 10 PQIs (e.g., *Speaking Warmly*, *Environment*) to determine the **CH+ quality offset**.

Gate Logic Impact: Safety acts as an absolute barrier. Even a program with maximum quality scores will fail if it cannot pass the Gate 1 safety check. Quality offsets are a reward for substantial compliance, not a replacement for fundamental protection.

----

5. Program Quality Classification: High, Medium, and Low Scenarios

Final IRF scores translate into actionable tiers that guide the "Differential Monitoring" schedule.

- **High Quality (The Gold Standard):**
  - *Data:* FC = 0, F- = 0, F+ = 0.
  - *Math:* PQI sum of 40 yields a **CH+ Offset of +80**. CH+ = (40 - FC - F- - F+ - RWCH) x 2.
  - *Outcome:* These programs represent perfect statistical correlation with safety and are fast-tracked for streamlined monitoring.
- **Medium Quality (The Offset Scenario):**
  - *Data:* FC = 0, F- = 0, F+ = 2, Relative Weighted Contact Hour (RWCH) overage of 10.
  - *Math:* PQI sum of 30 yields a **CH+ Offset of +38**. CH+ = (30 – (FC) – (F-) - (F+=2) – RWCH = 10) x 2.
  - *Outcome:* The +38 quality offset absorbs the -10 capacity overage. The 3D "cube" of quality interactions mathematically compensates for minor 2D "square" capacity failures.
- **Low Quality (The System Lockdown):**
  - *Data:* FC = 0, F- = 1.
  - *Math:* Gate 1 Failure. CH+ = (PQI - FC – **(F-=1)** - F+ - RWCH) x 2.
  - *Outcome:* 3D quality cannot be used to excuse high-risk safety failures. The program is subjected to full, intensive monitoring and potential enforcement action due to **latent liability**.

----

6. The Psychology of the Assessor: Mitigating Bias and Ensuring Fairness

The "Measurement Problem" in human services is primarily a function of human bias. Assessors must use the **Licensing Assessment and Decision-Making (LADM) Matrix** to perform a "Bias Self-Check" and ensure decisions are dictated by objective reality rather than cognitive heuristics.

The LADM Bias Diagnostic

- **Positive Bias (The Lenient Approach):** Driven by **"Aversion."** The assessor avoids the conflict of citing high-risk violations because the "loss" of rapport or the pain of appeals is perceived as too high.
    - *Result:* **Extreme Client Risk**. Unsafe conditions are "cleared" on paper, creating the **Regulatory Failure Paradox**—where an agency appears effective while the actual risk to the public is at its peak.
- **Negative Bias (The Strict Approach):** Driven by the psychological need for **"Certainty."** The assessor over-cites low-risk, black-and-white violations because they are "sure things" that demonstrate professional rigor.
    - *Result:* **Administrative Noise**. Providers are burdened with "nit-picking" that does not improve safety outcomes, leading to system-wide inefficiency and provider instability.

Regulatory excellence requires the assessor to maintain a neutral, forensic posture centered on **Fair Application**. By utilizing the IRF Master Algorithm and the LADM Matrix, the assessor ensures that every decision is a valid, statistically defensible indicator of facility quality, transforming licensing from a bureaucratic hurdle into a true branch of modern regulatory science.

The below table provides examples of how the CH+ metric would actually work based upon the above formulas demonstrating when programs pass and when they don't.

Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance© CH+ Conversion Table©

Group	Site	PQI	FC	F-	F+	RWCH	Status	CH+	Notes
High	1	40	0	0	0	0	Pass	80	Gold
High	2	38	0	0	1	0	Pass	74	Substantial Compliance
High	3	36	0	0	0	0	Pass	72	100% Compliance
Med	4	38	0	0	2	10	Pass	52	Quality Offset
Med	5	32	0	0	0	5	Pass	54	Quality Offset
Med	6	28	0	0	2	3	Pass	46	Average
Med	7	24	0	0	1	8	Pass	30	Borderline
Low	8	35	0	**1**	0	0	**Fail**	**Null**	High Risk Veto
Low	9	30	0	0	**3**	0	**Fail**	**Null**	F+ Noncompliance
Low	10	16	0	0	**5**	25	**Fail**	**Null**	Systemic Breakdown

VALIDATION REPORT: UTRC+ CH+ METRIC

Rick Fiene, PhD

May 2026

1. Introduction

The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance (UTRC+) CH+ Conversion Table represents an advanced quantitative model for determining program license status in human care services. By integrating regulatory compliance, health and safety rules, and program quality standards, the CH+ App provides a balanced metric for administrative decision-making.

2. Mathematical Modeling

The core of the UTRC+ framework is the CH+ score, which functions as a weighted differential between quality indicators and regulatory burden. The model is defined by the following linear relationship:

$$CH+ = 2(PQI) - 2(F+) - 2(RWCH)$$

Where PQI represents Program Quality Indicators, $F+$ denotes False Positives (noncompliance), and $RWCH$ accounts for Relatively Weighted Contact Hours. Furthermore, the model incorporates a **High Risk Veto** logic: any instance of a False Negative ($F- > 0$) results in an automatic system failure, overriding numerical quality scores.

3. Data Presentation

Site	Group	PQI	F+	RWCH	CH+	Status	Notes
1	High	40	0	0	80	Pass	Gold Standard, High Quality
2	High	38	1	0	74	Pass	Substantial Compliance
3	High	36	0	0	72	Pass	100% Compliance
4	Med	38	2	10	52	Pass	Quality Offset
5	Med	32	0	5	54	Pass	Quality Offset
6	Med	28	2	3	46	Pass	Average

Site	Group	PQI	F+	RWCH	CH+	Status	Notes
7	Med	24	1	8	30	Pass	Borderline
8	Low	35	0	0	Null	Fail	High Risk Veto
9	Low	30	3	0	Null	Fail	F+ Noncompliance
10	Low	16	5	25	Null	Fail	Systemic Breakdown
11	Low	10	0	0	20	Pass	Compliance ok; Quality not

4. Visual Analysis

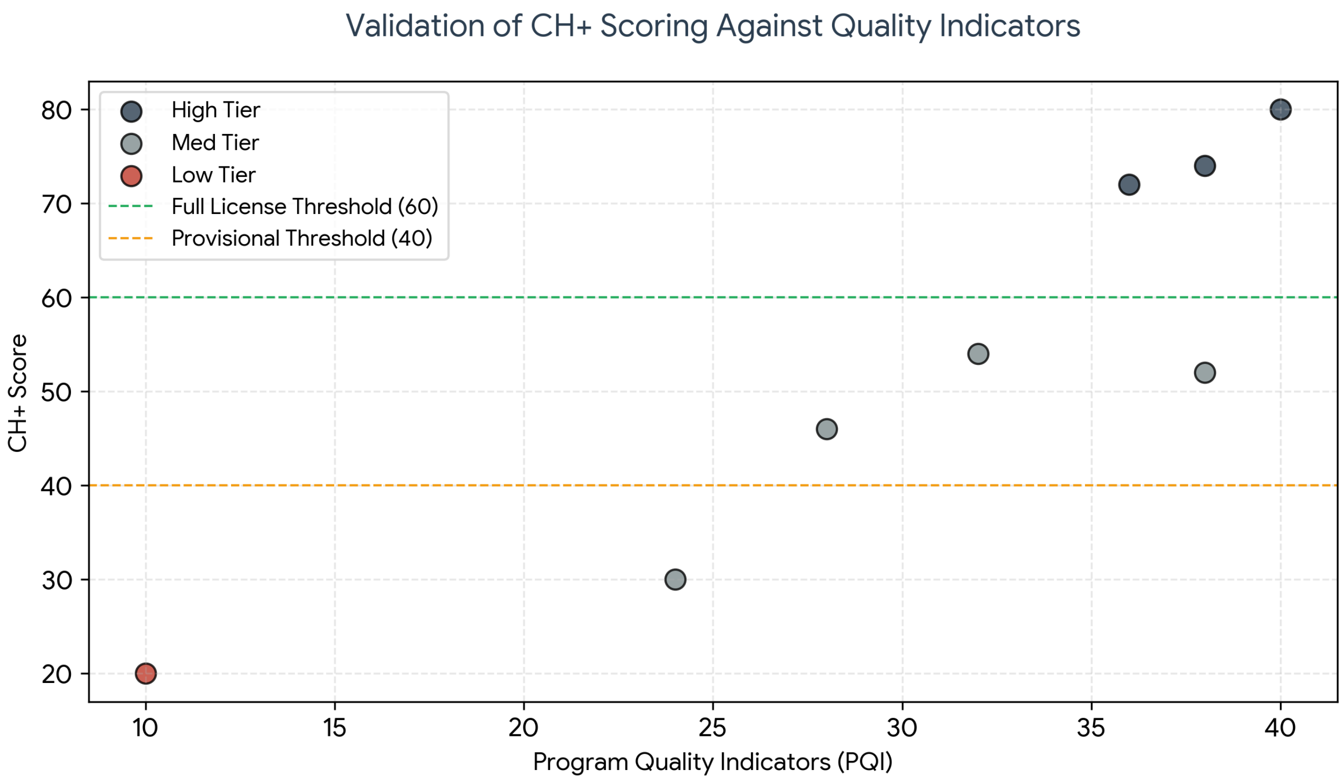


Figure 1. Comparison of PQI against resulting CH+ scores, illustrating licensing thresholds at 40 and 60 points.

5. Discussion and Conclusion

Analysis of the pilot data demonstrates that the CH+ metric effectively distinguishes between high-performing "Gold Standard" programs and those exhibiting systemic breakdowns. Notably, quality offsets allow programs with high PQI to maintain provisional status despite minor regulatory burdens, while the veto logic ensures that safety risks are never secondary to quality metrics. This model provides a robust, quantitative tool for human care licensors.

References: Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance© CH+ Conversion Table© Fiene 2026

An Updated Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance© CH+ Conversion Table©

Research Note

This is a revised and updated UTRC+ CH+ Conversion Table demonstrating how the new CH+ metric plays out with the CCEEHM and IRF Apps. These data were generated from using the new UTRC+ CH+ App (the link to the App is provided at the bottom of this page). This App provides a balance between regulatory compliance, health and safety rules, and program quality standards based upon PQI (Program Quality Indicators taken from the CCEEHM Tool/Scale). It could and should be used by human care licensors in making decisions about program license status because of its robust quantitative modeling.

Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance© CH+ Conversion Table© Fiene 2026

Group	Site	PQI	FC	F-	F+	RWCH	Status	CH+	Notes
High	1	40	0	0	0	***+10***	Pass	100	**Theoretically Possible**
High	2	40	0	0	0	0	Pass	80	**Gold Standard, High Quality**
High	3	38	0	0	**-1**	0	Pass	74	**Substantial Compliance**
High	4	36	0	0	0	0	Pass	72	**100% Compliance**
Med	5	38	0	0	**-2**	**-10**	Pass	52	**Quality Offset**
Med	6	32	0	0	0	**-5**	Pass	54	**Quality Offset**
Med	7	28	0	0	**-2**	**-3**	Pass	46	**Average**
Med	8	24	0	0	**-1**	**-8**	Pass	**30**	**Borderline**
Low	9	35	0	**-1**	0	0	**Fail**	**Null**	**High Risk Veto (F- = 1)**
Low	10	30	0	0	**-3**	0	**Fail**	**Null**	**F+ Noncompliance (F+ = 3)**
Low	11	16	**-1**	0	**-5**	**-10**	**Fail**	**Null**	**Systemic Breakdown (CH+ = 0)**
Low	12	**10**	0	0	0	0	**Pass**	**20**	**Compliance ok; Quality not (PQI = 10)**

Legend: PQI = Program Quality Indicators; FC = Foundational Compliance or Fiene Coefficient – Key Indicator Rules; F- = False Negative – High Risk Rules; F+ = False Positive – Low Risk Rules; RWCH = Relatively Weighted Contact Hours; Status = Pass Fail determination; CH+ = Score from the new Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance App. (100-70 = High/Full License; 69-30 = Med/Provincial License; 29-0 = Low/license revocation or questionable license status).

UTRC+ CH+ App Link:

https://gemini.google.com/share/9b3bfea5e283

The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance (CH+):
Mathematical Modeling, Empirical Gravity Curves, and Behavioral Economics in Risk-Weighted Program Oversight

Richard Fiene, Ph.D.
Research Institute for Key Indicators (RIKI) Data Laboratory
Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center, The Pennsylvania State University
July 2026

ABSTRACT: This manuscript introduces a comprehensive synthesis of three fundamental innovations in regulatory science designed to restructure human care licensing across early care and education, eldercare, and healthcare facilities. By integrating the behavioral economic principles of Daniel Kahneman and Amos Tversky's Prospect Theory—specifically loss aversion, reference dependence, and the certainty effect—with empirical inspection data across thousands of facilities, this framework replaces outmoded uniform oversight with a mathematically rigorous differential paradigm. The theoretical and operational architecture detailed herein comprises: (1) the **Risk-Compliance Interaction Model**, which maps provider behavior across Certainty and Loss Aversion cognitive zones; (2) the **Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve**, an empirical distribution isolating the statistical superiority of medium-risk "Predictor" rules; and (3) the **CH+ Unified Scoring Protocol (β Version)**, a non-binary mathematical composite score governed by piecewise step-down reduction multipliers and a vertical parabolic boundary map. Furthermore, this article uncovers bounded evaluator heuristics—specifically base-rate neglect and the halo effect—that actively manifest as administrative false positives and false negatives within ambiguous regulatory bands. Institutional mitigations, including Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scales (BARS), structural module decoupling, and Inter-Rater Reliability (IRR) Kappa audits, are presented alongside a five-principle implementation roadmap for policymakers.

KEYWORDS: *Prospect Theory; Regulatory Compliance; Differential Monitoring; Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve; CH+ Unified Theory; Evaluator Bias; Behavioral Economics; Integrated Oversight.*

Introduction: The Evolution of Regulatory Oversight

A persistent paradox within human care regulatory systems is why an operational organization can maintain a flawless, immaculate record regarding major life-safety hazards while simultaneously struggling with dozens of minor administrative and bookkeeping infractions. This pervasive phenomenon demonstrates that organizational rule-breaking is not an arbitrary consequence of professional forgetfulness or random error; rather, it is a predictable behavioral response rooted in cognitive mechanics and the psychological evaluation of risk and consequence.

Historically, public enforcement oversight relied on rigid, command-and-control architectures known operationally as uniform monitoring. In a traditional uniform licensing model, the governing administrative principle assumes that 'all rules are created equal.' Consequently, regulatory evaluation instruments apply identical administrative weight to minor documentation omissions and severe physical safety hazards alike. This 'one-size-fits-all' tracking strategy treats compliance as a binary pass/fail ledger, failing entirely to capture the nuanced spectrum of programmatic quality or effectively isolate structural risk.

Today, regulatory science across child care, eldercare, and human service sectors is experiencing a critical paradigm shift toward integrated program monitoring. This modern oversight framework moves away from static checklists and manual descriptive logs, deploying advanced mathematical and behavioral models to account for risk variance and the human response to enforcement. By stratifying regulations based on their empirical relationship to negative outcomes, jurisdictions can allocate administrative oversight dynamically. Facilities demonstrating a robust history of compliance are transitioned to abbreviated, targeted monitoring, allowing regulatory agencies to concentrate finite inspection resources on high-risk compliance nodes. This integrated paradigm bridges empirical observation and cognitive behavioral theory, supported by three core structural innovations: the Risk-Compliance Interaction Model, the Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve, and the CH+ Unified Scoring Protocol.

Table 1: Evolution of Regulatory Oversight Frameworks

Regulatory Feature	Traditional Uniform Models	Modern Integrated Paradigm
Evaluation Method	Uniform, 'one-size-fits-all' pass/fail checklists.	Integrated mathematical and cognitive behavioral modeling.
Infraction Weighting	Divergent infractions treated with identical administrative weight.	Differential weighting stratified by empirical risk magnitude.
Theoretical Basis	Administrative compliance tracking and reactive logging.	Cognitive behavioral economics (Prospect Theory).
Data Utilization	Manual record-keeping, static files, and historical logs.	Algorithmic scoring, predictive analytics, and validation matrices.
Primary Goal	Binary baseline compliance (Pass/Fail determination).	Algorithmic precision, risk stabilization, and quality acceleration.
Monitoring Style	Static, unyielding oversight allocated equally across all facilities.	Dynamic, differential, and targeted risk-weighted monitoring.
Psychological State	Pervasive existential anxiety and undifferentiated loss aversion.	Targeted loss aversion balanced with quality improvement incentives.

Behavioral Mapping via Prospect Theory & The Risk-Compliance Interaction Model

To optimize enforcement efficacy, regulatory system architects must look beyond the isolated legal infraction to understand the internal psychological and operational mechanics driving service provider behavior. Compliance is fundamentally a behavioral output triggered by a facility's perception of risk, consequence, and operational burden. Expected utility theory long assumed that human agents calculate decisions by multiplying the objective utility of an outcome by its linear probability. However, Kahneman and Tversky (1979) upended this classical economic assumption through Prospect Theory, proving that individuals evaluate risks based on perceived changes from a subjective reference point rather than absolute wealth or operational standing.

Within human care licensing science, the stable baseline reference point ($x = 0$) is defined as the possession and maintenance of an uninterrupted operational license, which guarantees business continuity and professional survival. Prospect Theory governs provider decision-making through two foundational concepts: the asymmetrical value function and the certainty effect. The asymmetrical value function demonstrates that the psychological pain associated with an operational or existential loss is significantly more intense than the pleasure derived from an equivalent gain (modeled mathematically by a loss aversion coefficient lambda > 1). Concurrently, the certainty effect dictates that human decision-makers exhibit a disproportionate preference for outcomes perceived as absolutely certain ($p = 1.0$ or $p = 0.0$) compared to outcomes that are merely highly probable.

The Psychological Mechanics of Uniform Monitoring

Under a traditional uniform monitoring regime, every codified standard carries identical legal gravity. Because the framework fails to distinguish between nominal technical oversights and high-stakes safety emergencies, any sustained infraction introduces a non-trivial probability of punitive enforcement, up to and including total license revocation. Consequently, the service provider's subjective decision-making environment is characterized by a constant, undifferentiated threat of catastrophic loss. The operational prospect can be formulated as:

Uniform Monitoring Operational Prospect (UUM):

$$UUM = \pi(p) \cdot V(Loss) + (1 - \pi(p)) \cdot V(Status\ Quo)$$

Because any documented non-compliance carries the structural potential to thrust the facility into the negative loss domain V(Loss), operational choices are dictated entirely by intense loss aversion. Providers operate under a pervasive state of institutional anxiety, dedicating significant cognitive and material capital to avoiding any infraction whatsoever. While uniform monitoring limits evaluator bias by eliminating inspector discretion, it creates severe systemic inefficiency. Inspectors spend finite inspection hours evaluating trivial administrative records rather than focusing on complex physical hazards, frequently resulting in systemic false negatives.

The Risk-Compliance Interaction Model & The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix

The implementation of differential monitoring alters this psychological landscape by risk-stratifying rules into explicit categories: Low-Risk (RL), Medium-Risk (RM), and High-Risk (RH). By decoupling minor administrative errors from immediate licensing jeopardy, the Risk-Compliance Interaction Model deactivates monolithic loss aversion and constructs an external 'Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix' (Fiene, 2025) across two distinct cognitive zones:

- **The Certainty Zone (Low-to-Medium Risk / Low-Risk Rules RL):** In this regulatory spectrum, the structural probability of license revocation approaches zero ($p \approx 0.0$). Because penalties for minor bookkeeping or physical plant rules are negligible and manageable, providers perceive an absolute certainty that non-compliance will not result in institutional closure. Through Prospect Theory, this certainty triggers a positive certainty effect: loss aversion is completely deactivated. Consequently, providers rationally reallocate operational attention and resources away from these standards toward immediate operational pressures. This scientifically explains the universal empirical pattern wherein facilities demonstrate the highest volume of non-compliance within low-risk rules.
- **The Loss Aversion Zone (High-Risk Rules RH):** As regulatory risk escalates toward critical life-safety standards (e.g., severe physical hazards, background check failures, major supervision lapses), potential enforcement consequences threaten baseline survival. Here, the probability of severe sanction approaches unity ($p \approx 1.0$) upon detection. This establishes the opposite pole of the certainty effect. The psychological drive to avoid catastrophic, existential loss (total revocation) dominates organizational behavior. Facilities fiercely prioritize these rules above all else, driving the empirical probability of non-compliance down toward absolute zero.
- **The Dynamic Zone of Ambiguity (Medium-Risk Key Indicators RM):** Occupying the intermediate probabilistic gradient ($0.0 < p < 1.0$), medium-risk rules represent an ambiguous operational zone where outcomes are neither automatically forgiven nor immediately fatal. Compliance within this band represents 'something better'—a mutually desired equilibrium where providers maintain good standing to avoid high-scrutiny provisional tracks, and licensors foster programmatic health without terminating vital community services. However, it is precisely within this probabilistic space that human behavioral friction and bounded cognitive heuristics emerge. (See Figures 1 & 3).

Table 2: The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix of Regulatory Oversight

Regulatory Band	Objective Threat	Enforcement Prob.	Prospect Theory Cognitive Paradigm
Low-Risk Rules (RL) (Administrative / Plant)	Negligible Impact (Nominal Sanction)	Near-Zero ($p \approx 0.0$)	High Certainty Effect; Loss Aversion Deactivated; Administrative Drift.
Medium-Risk Rules (RM) (Key Indicator Rules)	Moderate Impact (Provisional Track)	Probabilistic ($0.0 < p < 1.0$)	High Cognitive Ambiguity; Operational Friction; Zone of Evaluator Heuristics.
High-Risk Rules (RH) (Critical Life-Safety)	Catastrophic Loss (Total Revocation)	Near-Absolute ($p \approx 1.0$)	High Certainty Effect; Intense Loss Aversion Active; Zero-Tolerance Diligence.

Structural Categorization: The Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve

While the Risk-Compliance Interaction Model explains internal provider psychology, the Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve depicts the external empirical reality of regulatory performance across thousands of formal inspections. This geometric model transforms the continuous variables of non-compliance frequency and rule risk magnitude into a definitive visual axiom: as regulatory risk levels escalate, the frequency of non-compliance approaches zero.

This non-linear inverse relationship converts behavioral data into actionable jurisdictional weights. By plotting inspection compliance records against statutory risk tiers, the Gravity Curve categorizes regulatory standards into three distinct operational zones:

- **High Frequency Zone (Low-Risk Rules RL):** Encompassing minor physical plant and bookkeeping standards, infractions here are highly frequent. They stem almost exclusively from administrative oversight, staff turnover, or transient operational friction rather than systemic organizational collapse.
- **The Predictor Zone (Medium-Risk Rules RM):** Medium-risk rules occupy the central descent of the curve. Because compliance here is neither universal nor nonexistent, these rules demonstrate moderate variance. This makes them the most statistically significant data points in regulatory science, serving as ideal 'Key Indicators' of systemic institutional health.
- **The Floor (High-Risk Rules RH):** Representing foundational life-safety standards, non-compliance in this zone is a severe statistical anomaly. Facilities fiercely defend compliance in this tier to protect baseline licensing survival, establishing an absolute structural 'Floor' across the public care system. (See Figure 2).

The 'Predictor' Advantage in Differential Oversight

The strategic value of the Gravity Curve lies in mathematically isolating the Predictor Zone. High-risk rules (The Floor) exhibit a severe statistical 'ceiling effect'—because compliance across licensed providers is nearly universal (approaching 99%), these rules offer zero statistical insight into quality variance across programs. Conversely, the High Frequency Zone contains massive amounts of administrative noise resulting from minor oversights that do not correlate with child or patient outcomes.

Therefore, medium-risk Key Indicator rules provide the sole usable statistical signal in regulatory science. Focusing intensive predictive research and resource allocation exclusively on these Predictors allows regulatory agencies to conduct highly efficient, abbreviated evaluations of systemic quality without requiring exhaustive, 300-item binary checklists. As Fiene (2024) established: 'High-risk rules being out of compliance is generally not the case; but with low-risk rules this is where a higher rate of non-compliance will be found.' (See Figure 2).

Mathematical Synthesis & Geometric Modeling: The CH+ Scoring Protocol (β Version)

Moving away from legacy pass/fail descriptive logging, the CH+ Unified Theory establishes a multidimensional performance metric for integrated program monitoring. The CH+ Scoring Protocol (β Version) mathematically synthesizes risk assessment rules, empirical key indicators, and quality metrics into a single, highly refined composite score. This protocol modularizes evaluation by separating foundational programmatic growth (The Engine) from risk-stratified step-down penalizations (The Anchors).

Modular Formula Architecture: Base Score and Reduction Multipliers

To ensure structural scalability and absolute mathematical rigor, the final composite score CH+β is calculated by multiplying an unpenalized Base Quality Score (Sbase) by three distinct piecewise Reduction Multipliers (M) governing foundational compliance and diagnostic error:

> **CH+ Composite Scoring Equation (β Version):**
> **CH+β = Sbase • (2MFC • MF- • 3MF+)**
>
> *Where the Unpenalized Base Score (S_base) is defined as:*
> **Sbase = 3(Σ PQI) + 2(Σ RWCH)**

The operational components of the base quality score Sbase quantify micro-level institutional growth and engagement depth:

- **Program Quality Indicators (PQI • Weight Multiplier 3):** Carrying the highest positive weight in the framework, PQI attributes measure programmatic elements exceeding basic safety rules. Derived from the CCEEHM quality matrix, these include advanced staff professional credentials, optimal teacher-to-child ratios, and enriched curriculum environments. In the Beta protocol, cumulative PQI scores range from +10 to +40.
- **Relatively Weighted Contact Hours (RWCH • Weight Multiplier 2):** RWCH adds linear weight based on the frequency, duration, and substance of direct physical engagement between teachers and care recipients (evaluating ACR/GS ratios and group size compliance). Cumulative RWCH scores range from -20 to +20.

Concurrently, the Reduction Multipliers (M) operate as step-down risk stabilizers. Instead of applying linear arithmetic subtraction—which distorts programmatic worth—distinct piecewise functions evaluate severe non-compliance thresholds:

> **Piecewise Reduction Multipliers (Step-Down Risk Stabilizers):**
>
> **(1) Foundational Compliance Multiplier (2MFC • Key Indicators):**
> 2MFC = 1.00   if FC = 0
> 2MFC = 0.50   if FC = -1
> 2MFC = 0.00   if FC ≤ -2   [Severe Foundational Failure triggers Full Nullification]
>
> **(2) High-Risk False Negative Multiplier (MF- • Diagnostic Errors):**
> MF- = 1.00   if F- = 0
> MF- = 0.00   if F- ≤ -1   [Single High-Risk Hazard triggers Full Nullification]

(3) Administrative False Positive Multiplier (3MF+ • Evaluator Framing):

$$3MF+ = 1.00 \quad \text{if } F+ = 0$$

$$3MF+ = 0.67 \quad \text{if } F+ \in \{-1, -2\}$$

$$3MF+ = 0.00 \quad \text{if } F+ \leq -3 \quad \text{[Excessive Administrative Friction nullifies Score]}$$

Geometric Architecture: The Parabolic Compliance Boundary Map

The CH+ Unified Theory introduces a geometric architecture structured around a vertical mathematical parabola opening upward to map the continuum of regulatory performance. A parabola represents a balanced system under constant acceleration where every point is equidistant from a fixed focus and directrix. In regulatory science, this geometric boundary balances macro-level enforcement against micro-level quality acceleration.

The vertex (apex) of the parabola touches the absolute origin coordinate of the horizontal axis (0, 0). Positioned squarely at this structural origin is Zero False Negatives (F- = 0). In scientific licensing analysis, a false negative occurs when an evaluator mistakenly certifies a hazardous facility as safe, missing an underlying critical violation. Because undetected high-risk hazards cause catastrophic systemic collapse, the absolute origin of the compliance continuum demands an undetected risk value of zero. It acts as the non-negotiable structural foundation from which all other metrics emerge.

As the parabolic curve extends outward, it visualizes the transition across distinct operational hemispheres. The Left Hemisphere (Macro Assessment / Health & Safety) governs the defensive baseline required to legally operate, mapping Foundational Compliance (FC) and False Positives (F+) down toward an allowable threshold of -3.0. Dropping past -3.0 thrusts the provider entirely into the 'Fail' field. Shifting from basic survival to institutional excellence, the Right Hemisphere (Micro Assessment / Quality) marks the 'Pass' field. Driven by PQI and RWCH, it scales upward toward +3.0, demonstrating geometrically how targeted technical assistance accelerates quality far beyond mere substantial compliance. (See Figure 4).

Empirical Validation & Simulation Analysis across 500 Facilities

To validate the mathematical stability and real-world distribution of the CH+β protocol, an extended simulation matrix of 500 licensed human care facilities was executed (n = 500) (See Table 3 and Figures 5 & 6). Applying normally distributed programmatic baselines and empirical infraction probabilities, the calculated scores successfully stratified the population into four distinct, actionable regulatory tiers:

- **Low Quality / Regulatory Denial (CH+ Score < 30):** Encompassed 130 facilities (26.0% of sample). Programs in this tier suffered either severe foundational compliance failures (FC ≤ -2), critical uncorrected life-safety hazards (F- ≤ -1), or cumulative score erosion driven by excessive administrative non-compliance.
- **Medium Quality / Provisional Standing (CH+ Score 30 to 70):** Encompassed 260 facilities (52.0% of sample). Representing the broad substantial compliance norm, these facilities maintain sound life-safety baselines but exhibit moderate administrative noise or modest quality indicator investments.
- **High Quality / Full Compliance (CH+ Score 71 to 89):** Encompassed 28 facilities (5.6% of sample). Facilities demonstrating flawless foundational compliance coupled with robust micro-level quality indicator investments.
- **Very High Quality / Programmatic Excellence (CH+ Score 90+):** Encompassed 82 facilities (16.4% of sample). Institutional leaders achieving maximum PQI baselines (30 to 40) and highly positive contact hour ratios without a single foundational or administrative penalization.

Table 3: Representative Validation Matrix of CH+β Application Outcomes

Note: Excerpted from 500-simulation reference population illustrating step-down reduction mechanics.

PQI	RWCH	FC	F-	F+	Final Score	Regulatory Classification & Multiplier Impact
30	10	0	0	0	**110**	Very High Quality • Maximum unpenalized baseline.
20	20	0	0	0	**100**	Very High Quality • Exceptional contact hour ratio.
30	0	0	0	0	**90**	Very High Quality • Standard high-quality baseline.
40	0	0	0	-1	**80**	High Quality • Base 120 reduced by M_F+ (0.67).
20	10	0	0	0	**80**	High Quality • Solid unpenalized programmatic depth.
30	10	0	0	-2	**74**	High Quality • Base 110 reduced by M_F+ (0.67).
30	-10	0	0	0	**70**	Medium Quality (Provisional) • Bounded by contact hours.
40	-10	0	0	-2	**67**	Medium Quality (Provisional) • Base 100 reduced by M_F+.
20	0	0	0	0	**60**	Medium Quality (Provisional) • Unpenalized structural norm.
30	0	-1	0	0	**45**	Medium Quality (Provisional) • Base 90 halved by M_FC (0.50).
20	0	0	0	-1	**40**	Medium Quality (Provisional) • Base 60 reduced by M_F+ (0.67).
10	0	0	0	0	**30**	Medium Quality (Provisional) • Baseline substantial compliance.
20	-10	0	0	-1	**27**	Low Quality (Denial) • Base 40 reduced below denial threshold.
20	-10	-1	0	0	**20**	Low Quality (Denial) • Base 40 halved by foundational failure.
20	-20	0	0	-2	**13**	Low Quality (Denial) • Base 20 eroded by F+ friction.
30	0	-2	0	0	**0**	Low Quality (Denial) • Full Nullification via FC ≤ -2 failure.
30	20	0	-1	-2	**0**	Low Quality (Denial) • Full Nullification via F- diagnostic error.

Cognitive Heuristics & Evaluator Bias in the Ambiguity Zone

A vital contribution of the modern integrated paradigm is uncovering the bounded rationality and cognitive heuristics of regulatory evaluators. The structural transition from uniform to differential monitoring alters the cognitive demands placed upon licensing inspectors. Under uniform monitoring, the inspector operates as an automated, binary recorder. However, within a differential framework, evaluators must navigate complex risk hierarchies and probabilistic ambiguity within medium-risk rules (RM), introducing systematic cognitive biases.

Base-Rate Neglect and Negative Framing (Administrative False Positives F+)

Historical compliance data proves that low-risk administrative infractions are highly frequent while severe physical hazards are rare. Because human evaluators struggle with intuitive statistical calculation, inspectors can fall victim to base-rate neglect. When evaluating a facility with a high volume of low-risk paperwork infractions, confirmation bias induces a severe negative framing effect.

When encountering an ambiguous or borderline operational scenario within a medium-risk Key Indicator rule (e.g., evaluating whether staff supervision is 'adequate' during a chaotic transitional activity), the inspector could over-rely on their negative bias. This psychological mechanism actively introduces administrative False Positives (F+) into the official record, citing a compliant provider for a violation due to evaluator framing. In the CH+ equation, false positives are weighted at -3.0. Because an administrative false positive is penalized less severely than a standard compliance failure (FC • -2.0), the mathematical model explicitly isolates administrative bias and high-stakes decision-making errors as the single greatest threat to regulatory integrity.

The Halo Effect and Positive Bias (High-Risk False Negatives F-)

Conversely, a dangerous positive framing bias emerges when a provider demonstrates an immaculate, highly polished compliance record regarding severe high-risk standards (RH). The licensing inspector, psychologically relieved by the absence of immediate physical hazards, frequently succumbs to the 'halo effect.' This cognitive shortcut leads the evaluator to assume that organizational diligence in high-stakes areas automatically cascades across all intermediate operational routines.

Consequently, when evaluating medium-risk supervision or sanitation standards, the inspector could minimize or overlook empirical non-compliance, dismissing it as a transient operational anomaly. This generates critical False Negatives (F-), certifying an unsafe facility as safe and allowing underlying systemic risks to pass undetected. Thus, a profound paradox of regulatory evolution is revealed: while uniform monitoring lessens evaluator bias by suppressing discretion, differential monitoring creates an ambiguous probabilistic space where cognitive framing generates both false positives and false negatives.

Institutional Mitigations & Implementation Roadmap for Policymakers

To harness the logistical and economic efficiencies of differential monitoring without compromising data integrity through cognitive bias, regulatory authorities must institutionalize three robust administrative interventions:

- **Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scales (BARS):** Agencies must systematically eliminate qualitative ambiguity within medium-risk Key Indicator rules. Replacing highly subjective statutory phrasing (e.g., 'sound supervision,' 'suitable environment') with explicit, behaviorally anchored compliance rubrics restricts the cognitive space available for confirmation bias and framing effects.
- **Structural Decoupling of Digital Modules:** To neutralize base-rate neglect, digital licensing inspection software must structurally decouple recording interfaces. Inspectors should evaluate and formally log high- and

medium-risk compliance nodes before the software permits them to view or assess cumulative low-risk bookkeeping logs. This structural blinding preserves independence of judgment across risk tiers.

- **Statistical Inter-Rater Reliability (IRR) Kappa Audits:** Jurisdictions must institutionalize routine IRR audits deploying double-blind joint inspections. By analyzing evaluator variance using Cohen’s Kappa coefficients, agencies can isolate specific inspectors whose medium-risk citation rates correlate heavily with low-risk administrative citation volumes. Targeted recalibration training can then be deployed to correct active framing bias.

Implementation Roadmap: The Five Core Principles

To achieve true algorithmic precision and programmatic excellence within contemporary human care oversight, state and national policymakers should execute the following five implementation principles:

Principle 1: Adopt Differential Monitoring • Leverage the Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve to isolate the medium-risk Predictor Zone. This optimizes field resource allocation by concentrating oversight on Key Indicators yielding the highest statistical signal for organizational health.

Principle 2: Mitigate Administrative Bias • Deploy the modular CH+ formula to actively track and restrict Administrative False Positives (F+). This safeguards jurisdictional fairness and decision-making integrity against subjective evaluation errors.

Principle 3: Utilize Non-Binary Metrics • Transition legacy pass/fail compliance ledgers into the dynamic CH+ Composite Score, evaluating institutional quality acceleration (The Engine) and foundational safety stabilization (The Anchors) simultaneously.

Principle 4: Prioritize Behavioral Mapping • Shift enforcement architectures from reactive infraction tallying to a proactive understanding of Certainty and Loss Aversion cognitive triggers, accurately predicting and preventing non-compliance clusters.

Principle 5: Anchor Enforcement in The Floor • Maintain high-risk life-safety standards as an absolute baseline for organizational survival. Treat any infraction within 'The Floor' as a critical systemic failure requiring immediate, unyielding, and definitive corrective action.

Conclusion

The scientific integration of Prospect Theory, the Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve, and the CH+ Unified Scoring Protocol transforms human care regulatory oversight from a rudimentary binary checklist into a sophisticated behavioral science. By reconciling the cognitive mechanics of service provider decision-making with rigorous empirical distribution models, this multidimensional framework eliminates administrative subjectivity and controls evaluator heuristics. It establishes a defensible standard of regulatory excellence that firmly anchors fundamental public safety protections while mapping a definitive, mathematical pathway toward continuous quality improvement for vulnerable populations.

References

Fiene, R. (2013*). A Comparative Analysis of Regulatory Compliance Systems*. Research Institute for Key Indicators (RIKI) Publications.

Fiene, R. (2019). Theory of Regulatory Compliance*. Journal of Regulatory Science, 7(2),* 45-58.

Fiene, R. (2022). Regulatory compliance monitoring paradigms and the relationship of regulatory compliance/licensing with program quality: A policy commentary*. Journal of Regulatory Science, 10(1*), 1-7.

Fiene, R. (2024). *The Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve*. Research Notes, Data Laboratory.

Fiene, R. (2025). Finding the Rules that Work: An emerging paradigm promised to close the gap between regulatory compliance scores and quality of childcare services. *American Scientist, 113,* 16-21.

Fiene, R. (2025). Potential Solution to the Child Care Trilemma Revisited: Finding the 'Right Rules' - The Holy Grail of Early Care and Education. *Exchange, Summer 2025*, 64-66.

Fiene, R. (2025). The Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, Validation, Reliability, and Differential Monitoring Studies*. Knowledge, 5(2*), 8-16. https://doi.org/10.3390/knowledge5020008

Fiene, R. (2026). *The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance (CH+): Mathematical Modeling and Empirical Validation of an Integrated Regulatory Science Framework*. Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory.

Kahneman, D., & Tversky, A. (1979). Prospect Theory: An Analysis of Decision under Risk. *Econometrica, 47(2),* 263-291.

National Association for Regulatory Administration [NARA]. (2021). *Licensing Measurement and Systems: A Guide to Differential Monitoring*. NARA Publications. https://www.naralicensing.org/differential-monitoring

Figure 1

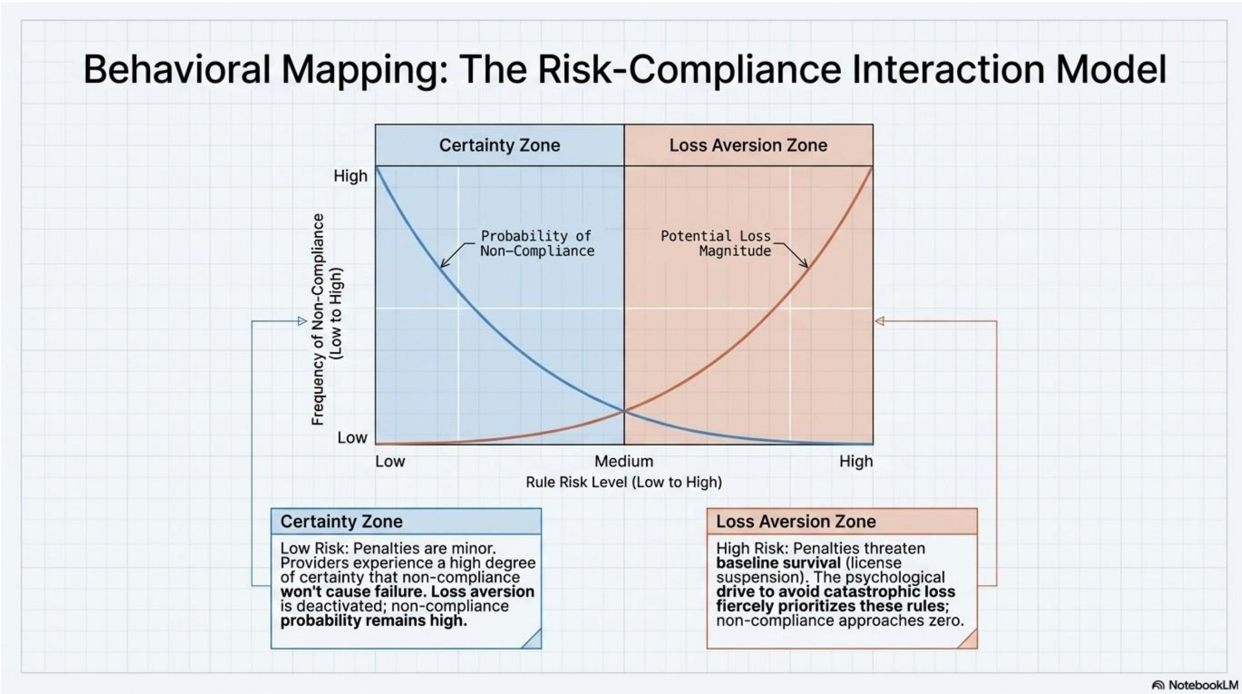


Figure 2

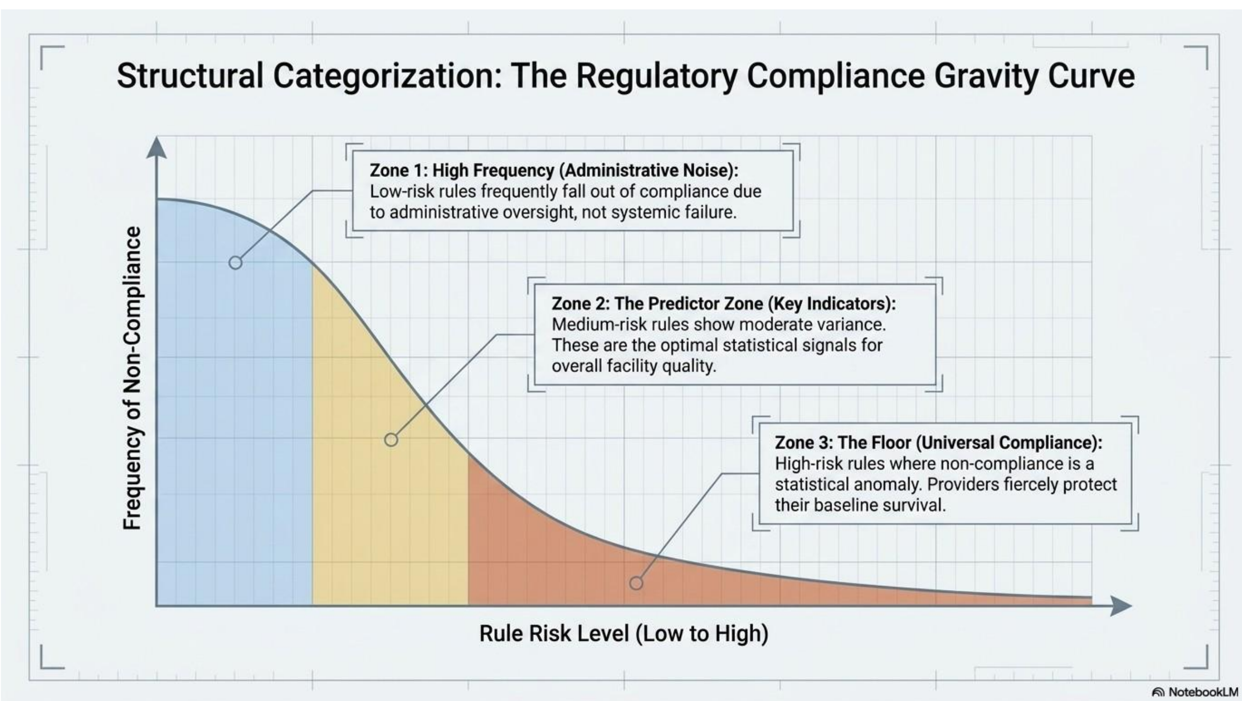


Figure 3

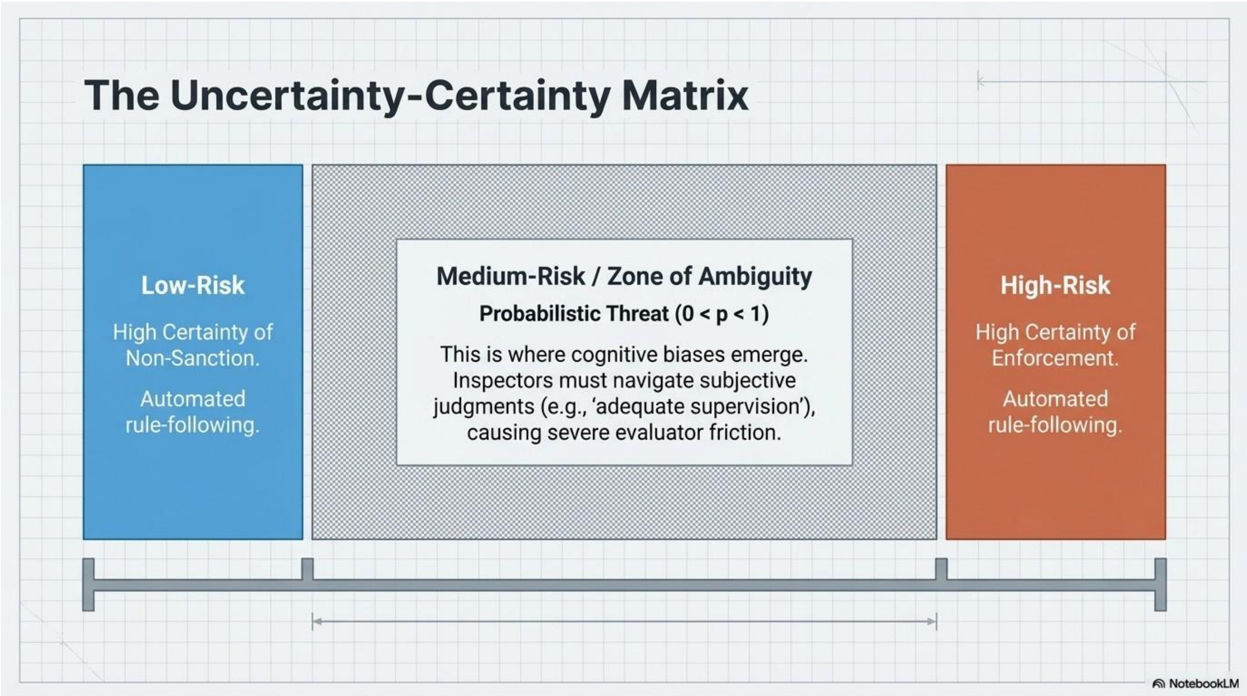


Figure 4

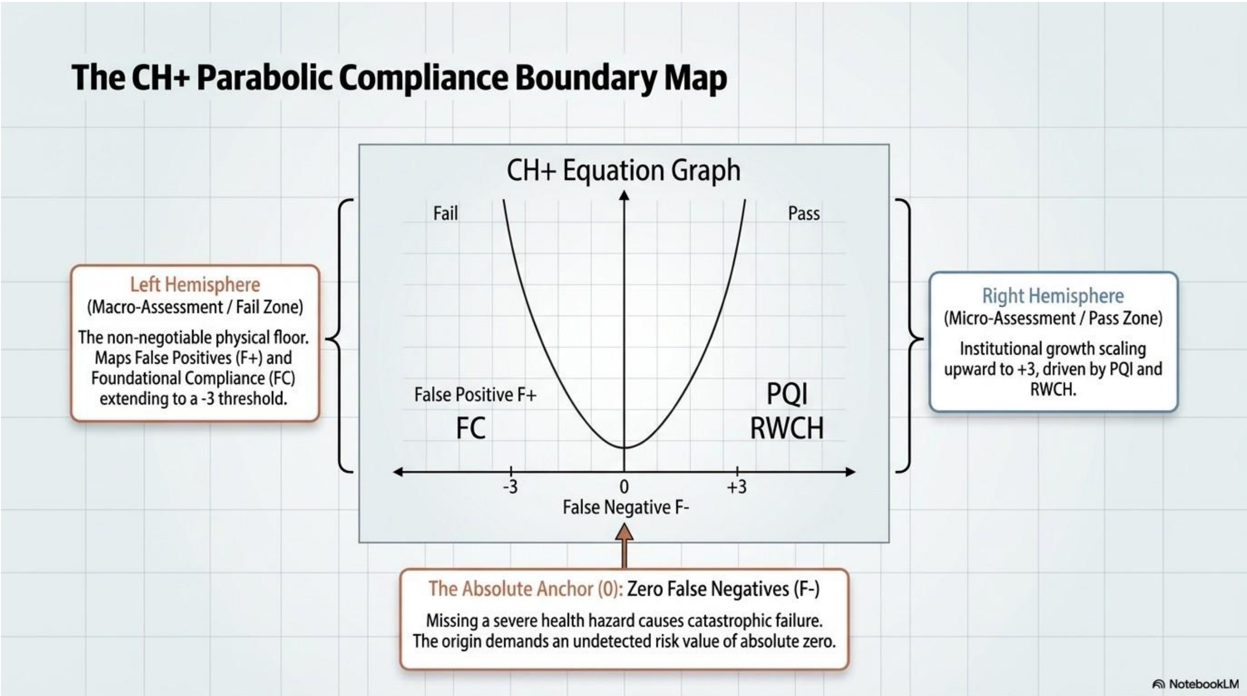


Figure 5

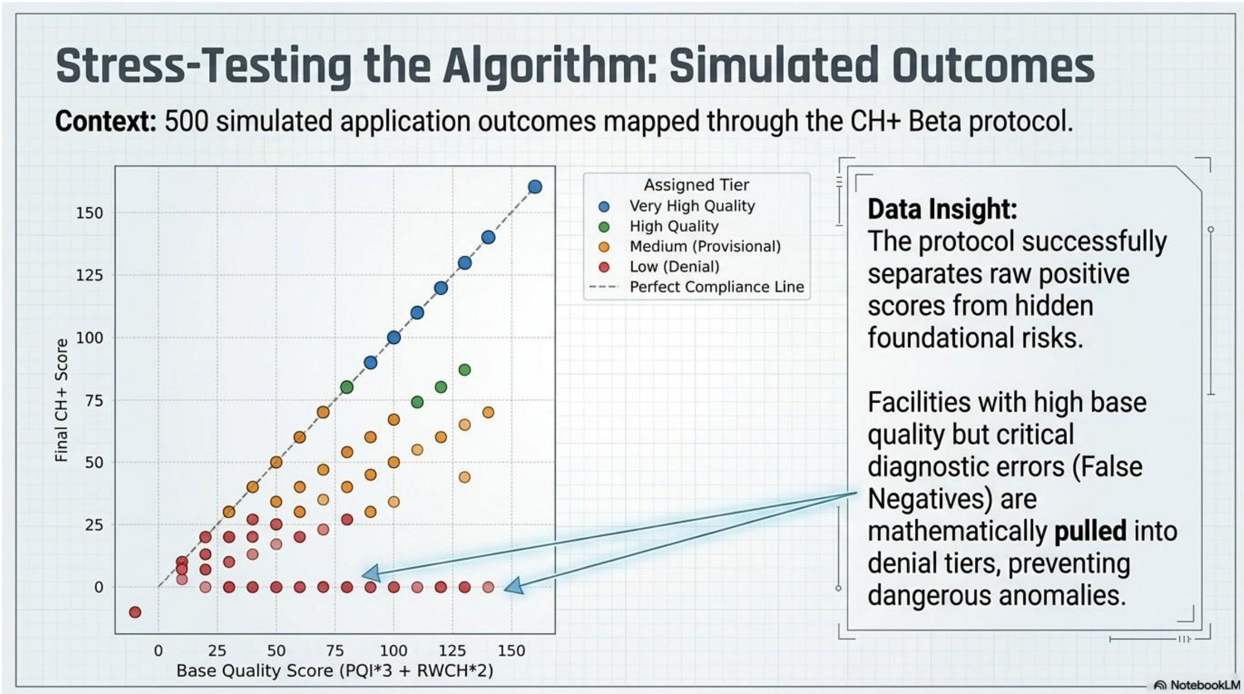
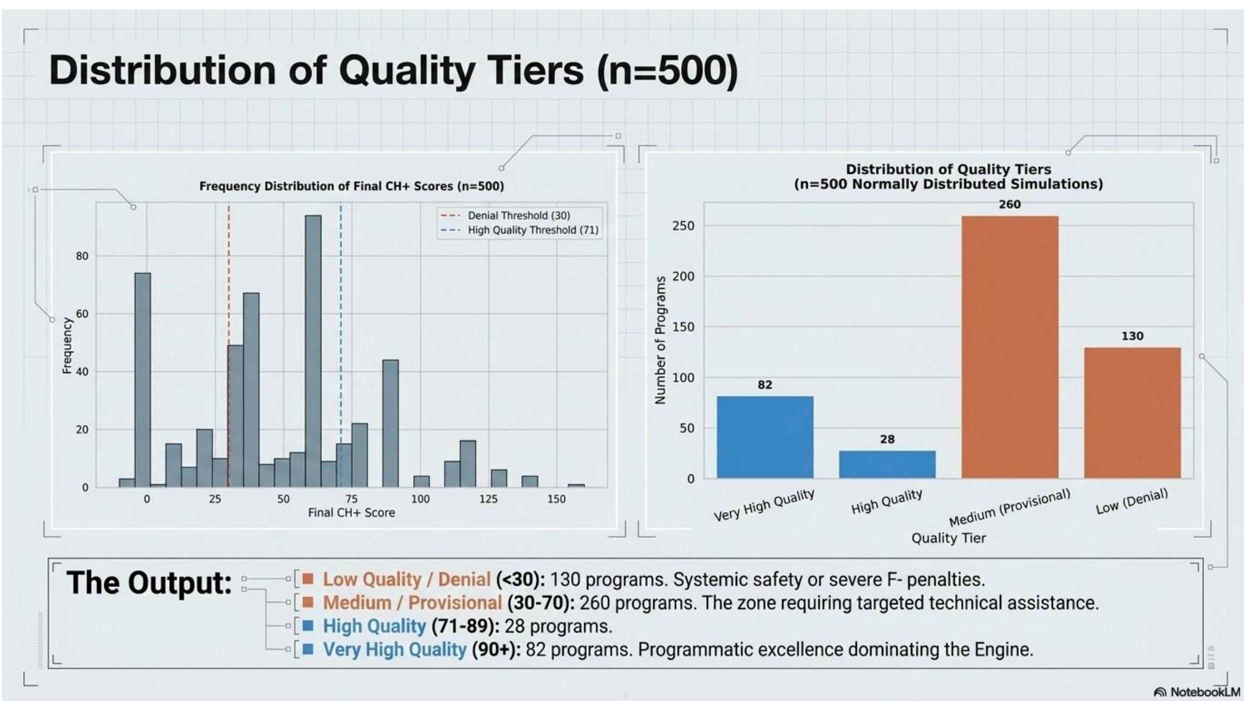


Figure 6



THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COMPLIANCE AND PROGRAM MONITORING SYSTEMS: INTERSECTING PROSPECT THEORY WITH RISK-WEIGHTED OVERSIGHT

Rick Fiene, Ph.D.

Research Institute for Key Indicators (RIKI) & The Pennsylvania State University

Abstract— This paper examines the cognitive underpinnings of regulatory compliance by contextualizing program monitoring frameworks within Daniel Kahneman and Amos Tversky's Prospect Theory. Specifically, it contrasts traditional uniform monitoring paradigms ("one size fits all") with modern, risk-weighted differential monitoring systems. While uniform monitoring creates an operational landscape dominated by pure loss aversion due to the undifferentiated risk of license revocation, differential monitoring introduces structural gradients that establish an "uncertainty-certainty matrix." This transition alters the decision-making mechanics of both service providers and regulatory evaluators. Within this matrix, low- and high-risk regulatory tiers generate high behavioral certainty, whereas medium-risk bands introduce probabilistic ambiguity. This paper demonstrates that while differential monitoring vastly optimizes administrative efficiency, it introduces systematic evaluator heuristics that manifest as false positives and false negatives within these ambiguous medium-risk bands. Strategies for mitigating these cognitive biases and preserving systemic objectivity in licensing systems are discussed.

***Keywords*—** Prospect Theory, Regulatory Compliance, Program Monitoring, Differential Monitoring, Loss Aversion, Certainty Effect, Evaluator Bias, Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix.

I. INTRODUCTION

Regulatory program monitoring serves as a primary vehicle for public oversight, safeguarding health, safety, and quality standards across vital human service sectors, including early childhood education, eldercare, and healthcare (Fiene, 2013). Historically, public enforcement models have relied on strict command-and-control architectures, operationally manifested as uniform monitoring. In a uniform monitoring paradigm, the governing principle dictates that "all rules are created equal." Consequently, regulatory instruments assess compliance across all codified standards undifferentiatedly, applying identical administrative weight to minor bookkeeping infractions and severe physical safety hazards alike.

Over the past several decades, fiscal constraints, expanding provider landscapes, and calls for administrative efficiency have catalyzed a major structural shift toward differential monitoring (Fiene, 2019). Differential monitoring frameworks utilize risk-assessment matrices to stratify regulations based on their empirical relationship to negative outcomes. Under this model, administrative oversight is dynamically allocated: providers with a documented history of high compliance are subject to abbreviated, targeted evaluations, while regulatory resources are concentrated on high-risk compliance nodes.

While the organizational efficiencies, cost reductions, and logistical advantages of differential monitoring are widely corroborated, its secondary psychological impacts on human agents within the regulatory system have received minimal empirical and theoretical scrutiny. Structural revisions to monitoring paradigms do not merely alter administrative processing; they fundamentally shift the cognitive architecture under which compliance decisions are made.

This paper addresses this gap by applying the principles of behavioral economics—specifically Kahneman and Tversky's (1979) Prospect Theory—to analyze how the structural transition from uniform to differential monitoring reshapes compliance behavior and inspector judgment. We demonstrate that while uniform monitoring sustains a primitive, binary state of loss aversion, differential monitoring constructs a complex "uncertainty-certainty matrix (Fiene, 2025)." This matrix alters human decision-making, giving rise to predictable cognitive biases, false positives, and false negatives that must be systemically addressed.

II. THEORETICAL FOUNDATION: PROSPECT THEORY IN LICENSING

Expected utility theory assumes that human agents calculate decisions by multiplying the objective utility of an outcome by its linear probability. Kahneman and Tversky (1979) upended this classic economic assumption through Prospect Theory, proving that individuals evaluate risks based on changes from a subjective reference point rather than absolute wealth or status. Two features of Prospect Theory are central to understanding regulatory behavior: the asymmetrical value function and the certainty effect.

The value function is mathematically modeled as an asymmetrical S-curve, described broadly by:

$$V(x) = x\alpha \text{ for } x \geq 0, \text{ and } V(x) = -\lambda(-x)\beta \text{ for } x < 0$$

where $\lambda > 1$ represents the coefficient of loss aversion. This coefficient establishes that the psychological pain associated with an operational or material loss is significantly more intense than the pleasure derived from an equivalent gain. Within a regulatory regime, the stable baseline reference point ($x = 0$) is defined as the possession and maintenance of an uninterrupted operational license, which ensures business continuity.

Furthermore, Prospect Theory outlines a non-linear probability weighting function, $\pi(p)$, demonstrating that individuals consistently overweight low-probability occurrences and underweight moderate-to-high probabilities. Most crucially, the theory identifies the certainty effect: human decision-makers exhibit a disproportionate preference for outcomes that are perceived as absolutely certain ($p = 1$ or $p = 0$) compared to outcomes that are merely highly probable. When uncertainty is introduced into a previously absolute system, human decision-making shifts from automated rule-following to heuristic-driven probabilistic decision-making.

III. THE PSYCHOLOGICAL MECHANICS OF UNIFORM MONITORING

Under a traditional uniform monitoring regime, every standard carries identical administrative gravity. Because the underlying framework fails to distinguish between nominal technical oversights and high-stakes safety emergencies, any documented infraction introduces a non-trivial probability of punitive action, up to and including license revocation.

Consequently, the service provider's subjective decision-making environment under uniform monitoring is characterized by a constant, undifferentiated threat of catastrophic loss. The operational prospect can be formulated as:

$$UUM = \pi(p) \cdot V(Loss) + (1 - \pi(p)) \cdot V(Status\ Quo)$$

Because any non-compliance carries the structural potential to shift the provider into the negative domain (***V(Loss)***), behavioral choices are dictated entirely by intense loss aversion. Providers operate under a pervasive state of anxiety, dedicating significant cognitive and material capital to avoiding any infraction.

From an architectural standpoint, Prospect Theory has minimal complex influence on decision-making within uniform systems because the parameters are blunt and binary. The system treats risk as a monochrome entity. While uniform monitoring is highly prone to systemic false negatives—failing to protect public safety because inspectors spend finite hours checking trivial administrative items instead of critical hazards—it remains relatively insulated from evaluator-driven false positives at the individual rule level, as the evaluator's task is strictly non-discretionary and algorithmic.

IV. DIFFERENTIAL MONITORING AND THE UNCERTAINTY-CERTAINTY MATRIX (Fiene, 2025)

The implementation of differential monitoring alters this psychological landscape by risk-weighting rules into distinct, explicit categories: low-risk (RL), medium-risk (RM), and high-risk (RH). By decoupling minor infractions from immediate license jeopardy, differential monitoring removes the monolithic application of loss aversion and introduces the "uncertainty-certainty matrix (Fiene, 2025)" into the licensing decision-making process.

Regulatory Band	Objective Threat Value	Enforcement Probability	Psychological Paradigm (Prospect Theory)
Low-Risk Rules (RL)	Negligible Risk Impact	Near-Zero ($p \approx 0$)	High Certainty Effect; Loss Aversion Deactivated.
Medium-Risk Rules (RM) (Key Indicators)	Moderate Risk Impact	Probabilistic ($0 < p < 1$)	High Uncertainty; Zone of Evaluator Discretion & Friction.
High-Risk Rules (RH)	Critical Safety Hazard	Near-Absolute ($p \approx 1$)	High Certainty Effect; Intense Loss Aversion Active.

A. Low-Risk Tiers and the Certainty of Non-Sanction

For low-risk rules, the structural probability of license revocation approaches zero ($p \approx 0$). Through the lens of Prospect Theory, this absolute threshold triggers the certainty effect in a positive direction. Providers are highly certain that non-compliance in this tier will not result in business termination. Consequently, loss aversion is deactivated for RL items. This structural change explains a well-known historical pattern in regulatory science: aggregate compliance data demonstrates that providers consistently exhibit the highest volume of non-compliance within low-risk rules. Because the psychological and administrative penalties are minimized, providers rationally reallocate their operational attention away from these standards.

B. High-Risk Tiers and the Certainty of Enforcement

Conversely, high-risk rules carry an objective probability of severe sanction or immediate license revocation that approaches unity ($p \approx 1$) upon detection. This represents the opposite pole of the certainty effect. Both the provider and the inspector operate with high certainty regarding the outcome. Because the catastrophic loss is certain if a violation is sustained, intense loss aversion is focused entirely on this tier. Providers align their internal controls to guarantee compliance, leading to low empirical non-compliance rates for high-risk rules over time.

C. Medium-Risk Tiers: The Dynamic Zone of Ambiguity and the Key Indicator Rules

The medium-risk rules (RM) represent the intermediate probabilistic space ($0 < p < 1$) where outcomes are neither automatically dismissed nor absolutely catastrophic. Within this zone of ambiguity, Prospect Theory exerts its most complex influence. Compliance within this band represents the "something better"—a mutually desired, optimal outcome that both the regulatory agency and the provider want to secure.

Providers seek to maintain compliance to avoid being drawn into conditional, high-scrutiny monitoring tracks that threaten their autonomy. Concurrently, the licensor aims to foster positive compliance outcomes to fulfill their public safety mandate without forcing necessary community services out of business. Maintaining this equilibrium requires balancing inspector judgment and provider responsiveness. It is precisely within this ambiguous zone that human cognitive biases emerge to disrupt objective measurement.

V. COGNITIVE HEURISTICS AND THE EMERGENCE OF EVALUATOR BIAS

The shift from a uniform system to a differential "uncertainty-certainty matrix (Fiene, 2025)" alters the cognitive demands placed upon the licensing inspector. Under uniform monitoring, the inspector operates as a binary recorder. Under differential monitoring, the inspector must navigate risk hierarchies, introducing bounded rationality and cognitive heuristics into the evaluation process.

A. Base-Rate Neglect and Negative Framing (False Positives)

Because historical regulatory compliance trends establish that low-risk infractions are highly frequent while high-risk infractions are rare, inspectors develop strong cognitive biases regarding provider behavior. When evaluating the ambiguous medium-risk band (RM), these biases can easily induce negative framing effects.

If an inspector documents a high volume of low-risk infractions at a facility, confirmation bias may lead them to evaluate the provider through a negative frame. When encountering an ambiguous or borderline scenario within a medium-risk rule (e.g., assessing whether staff-to-child supervision is "adequate" during a chaotic transitional period), the inspector over-relies on their negative bias. This psychological mechanism introduces false positives into the regulatory record, wherein a provider who is in substantial compliance is formally cited for a violation due to the evaluator's cognitive framing.

B. The Halo Effect and Positive Bias (False Negatives)

Conversely, a positive framing bias can emerge when a provider demonstrates immaculate compliance with critical high-risk rules (RH). The inspector, relieved by the absence of severe safety hazards, may succumb to the "halo effect." This cognitive shortcut leads the inspector to assume that the provider's high-stakes diligence automatically extends to intermediate operational areas.

Consequently, when evaluating medium-risk rules, the inspector minimizes or overlooks clear non-compliance, attributing it to anomalies or transient errors. This generates false negatives, allowing substantial underlying programmatic risks to pass undetected.

Thus, a major paradox of regulatory evolution is revealed: while uniform monitoring limits evaluator bias by eliminating discretion, differential monitoring creates an environment where cognitive framing actively generates both false positives and false negatives, threatening the validity of licensing data.

VI. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTITUTIONAL MITIGATIONS

To harness the structural efficiencies of differential monitoring without compromising objective data integrity through cognitive bias, regulatory agencies must implement robust administrative interventions.

1. *Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scales (BARS):* Agencies must minimize the ambiguity inherent in medium-risk rules (RM). Replacing highly subjective, qualitative language with explicit, behaviorally anchored compliance checklists reduces the cognitive space available for confirmation bias and framing effects to influence an inspector's judgment.

2. *Structural Decoupling of Inspection Modules:* To neutralize base-rate neglect, digital licensing software interfaces should structurally decouple the recording modules. Inspectors should evaluate and log high- and medium-risk compliance before assessing or viewing cumulative low-risk technical data. This preserves the independence of judgments across different risk tiers.

3. *Statistical Inter-Rater Reliability (IRR) Controls:* Regulatory bodies must institutionalize routine IRR audits, utilizing double-blind joint inspections. By evaluating inspector variance using Kappa coefficients, agencies can identify specific evaluators whose medium-risk citation rates correlate significantly with the volume of low-risk citations, indicating active framing bias. Targeted re-calibration training can then be deployed.

VII. CONCLUSION

The paradigm shift from uniform to differential program monitoring represents a significant evolution in administrative oversight, replacing a rigid framework with a dynamic, risk-informed system. However, the integrity of this modern approach depends on recognizing the cognitive psychology of compliance. As demonstrated via Prospect Theory, uniform monitoring relies on an inefficient, high-stakes application of loss aversion. Differential monitoring replaces this with a tiered structure that creates an Uncertainty-Certainty Matrix (Fiene, 2025).

While this matrix successfully deactivates existential anxiety for minor infractions and secures compliance for critical items, it introduces behavioral friction and cognitive ambiguity within medium-risk assessments. By recognizing how these structural frameworks interact with human cognitive heuristics to produce false positives and false negatives, regulatory architects can design de-biased, robust monitoring systems that maintain public safety and administrative justice.

References

Fiene, R. (2013). *A Comparative Analysis of Regulatory Compliance Systems*. Research Institute for Key Indicators (RIKI).

Fiene, R. (2019). Theory of Regulatory Compliance. *Journal of Regulatory Science, 7(2),* 45-58.

Fiene, R. (2025). The Uncertainty Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision-Making,Validation, Reliability, and Differential Monitoring Studies. *Knowledge, 5, 8*. https://doi.org/10.3390/ knowledge5020008.

Kahneman, D., & Tversky, A. (1979). Prospect Theory: An Analysis of Decision under Risk. *Econometrica, 47(2),* 263-291.

National Association for Regulatory Administration [NARA] (2021). *Licensing Measurement and Systems: A Guide to Differential Monitoring.* NARA Publications.

July 2026

The Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve: Bimodal Compliance Patterns and the Predictive 'Sweet Spot' in Human Care Licensing

Richard Fiene PhD

Prevention Research Center, The Pennsylvania State University

July 2026

Abstract

The measurement and enforcement of compliance in human care licensing require robust methodologies that distinguish between severe health and safety risks and overall systemic quality. The Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve (RCGC) was introduced earlier this month as a foundational component of the Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance. The RCGC maps regulatory compliance against risk assessments across a multi-tiered continuum. This article examines a critical phenomenon within the RCGC data distribution: the bimodal divergence of compliance patterns between highly compliant and low-compliant service providers. Analysis reveals that high-risk and low-risk rules suffer from a "certainty problem"—exhibiting severe ceiling and floor effects, respectively—which strips them of statistical variance. Conversely, mid-risk rules occupy a unique "Zone of Variability" where probabilistic variability is maximized. This intermediate zone provides the discriminating variance necessary to establish Key Indicator (KI) rules that statistically predict overall regulatory compliance. These findings establish a vital methodological distinction between weighted risk-assessment rules and predictive monitoring rules, offering regulatory scientists a framework for designing highly efficient monitoring systems.

Keywords: *Regulatory Science, Human Care Licensing, Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve, Key Indicators, Risk Assessment, Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance.*

Author Note

Richard Fiene, Ph.D., Research Psychologist and Senior Research Scientist, Prevention Research Center, The Pennsylvania State University. rfiene@rikinstitute.com; https://prevention.psu.edu/person/rick-fiene/

Introduction

In the field of regulatory science, particularly within human care licensing and program oversight, designing rules that effectively safeguard clients while providing efficient monitoring models remains a paramount objective. The Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve (RCGC) was introduced as part of the Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance. While foundational presentations of this concept emphasized the importance of the risk assessment side, detailing its specific compliance patterns reveals tremendous implications for regulatory scientists as they consider the potential impact rules can have on clients' lives.

The Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve Multi-Tiered Continuum

The RCGC is structurally broken into three distinct segments along two axes. Along the vertical axis, data are categorized into high, mid, and low regulatory compliance. Along the horizontal axis, standards are further broken down into high, mid, and low risk assessments. (See Figure 1).

When evaluating the RCGC continuum, a clear linear baseline is evident:

- **High-Risk Rules:** Standards carrying the highest risk assessments are usually in regulatory compliance, creating a state of guaranteed compliance.
- **Low-Risk Rules:** Conversely, standards carrying low risk assessments have a tendency to be the most out of regulatory compliance.
- **Mid-Risk Rules:** Standards in the intermediate risk category have a tendency to fall somewhere in between the two extreme poles.

While this distribution anchors the baseline theory, an equally interesting phenomenon occurs in how the regulatory compliance data are distributed when examined through a comparative, bimodal lens.

Bimodal Data Distribution and the "Certainty Problem"

To understand the practical utility of the RCGC, regulatory data can be grouped into two distinct analytical buckets: the *highly compliant group* and the *low compliant group*. When these two groups are mapped across the risk assessment continuum, a highly informative pattern emerges. (See Figure 2).

The Ceiling Effect in High-Risk Rules

Within the high-risk rule group, there is little to no non-compliance observed system-wide. When comparing the highly compliant group to the low compliant group within this tier, the two overall compliant groups show no difference. The chances of compliance are basically the same across both provider cohorts; there is a great deal of certainty related to this outcome.

High-risk rules guarantee compliance, but they suffer from a "certainty problem" because they lack enough statistical variance to be used for predictive modeling. (See Figure 3).

The Floor Effect in Low-Risk Rules

A parallel statistical freeze occurs within the low-risk rule group. Low-risk rules exhibit a high probability of non-compliance. When comparing the highly compliant group and the low compliant group within this band, the two overall compliant groups once again show no difference. The statistical chances of non-compliance are basically the same for both groups. Just as with the high-risk tier, there is a great deal of certainty here related to this outcome, meaning low-risk groups also lack the variance required for predictive modeling. (See Figure 3).

Finding the Predictive "Sweet Spot": The Zone of Variability

The true methodological value of the RCGC manifests within the mid-risk rule group. It is within this intermediate tier—where overall non-compliance falls somewhere between the high and low risk groups—that the two overall compliant groups finally show clear differences. (See Figure 4).

This segment represents the **Zone of Variability**. Within the mid-risk rule group, the highly compliant group usually exhibits fewer non-compliance issues than the low compliant group, where generally more non-compliance is found. While non-compliance does not occur all the time in this zone, if it is going to occur differentially, it occurs in the mid-risk rule group. The probability of variance is greatest within this mid-risk group because outcomes are not as certain as they are in the high or low risk rule groups. (See Figure 5).

Ultimately, the key to utilizing the mid-risk rule group lies in observing how the data patterns appear when contrasting the highly compliant group against the low compliant group. This specific intersection is where probabilistic variability occurs. (See Figure 6).

Methodological Implications for Key Indicator Systems

The identification of probabilistic variability within the mid-risk tier is exceptionally significant because it forms the exact basis for creating regulatory compliance Key Indicator rules. Key Indicator rules are specialized subsets of standards that statistically predict overall regulatory compliance.

A common misconception in regulatory design is that heavily weighted health and safety rules should serve as the primary indicators for abbreviated inspection models. The RCGC conclusively proves why this fails mathematically: regulatory scientists cannot use the high or low risk rule groups for predictive models because there is simply not enough discriminating variance between the high versus low compliant groups. Discriminating variance occurs exclusively within the mid-risk rule group. (See Figures 6 & 7).

This establishes a critical methodological distinction between two primary regulatory tools:

1. **Risk Assessment Rules:** Derived from the heavily weighted versus least heavily weighted standards (the high and low risk groups), these rules establish foundational safety baselines. (See Figure 8).
2. **Key Indicator Rules:** Derived strictly from the mid-risk group, these standards leverage discriminating variance to predict systemic compliance.

Conclusion

As regulatory scientists formulate rules and assess regulatory compliance, accounting for these probabilistic variabilities—or the absolute lack thereof—will become extremely important. High-risk rules offer certainty, but mid-risk rules offer predictive utility. By explicitly isolating the mid-risk predictive "sweet spot," regulatory agencies can successfully design the most effective regulatory policies and deploy highly targeted, efficient subsequent monitoring systems.

References

Fiene, R. (2026). *Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve*. Penn State Prevention Research Center.

Fiene, R. (2026*). The Unified Theory of Regulatory Compliance (CH+): Mathematical Modeling, Empirical Gravity Curves, and Behavioral Economics in Risk-Weighted Program Oversight*. Penn State Prevention Research Center, Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory.

Figure 1 – Regulatory Compliance Gravity Curve Two Dimensions

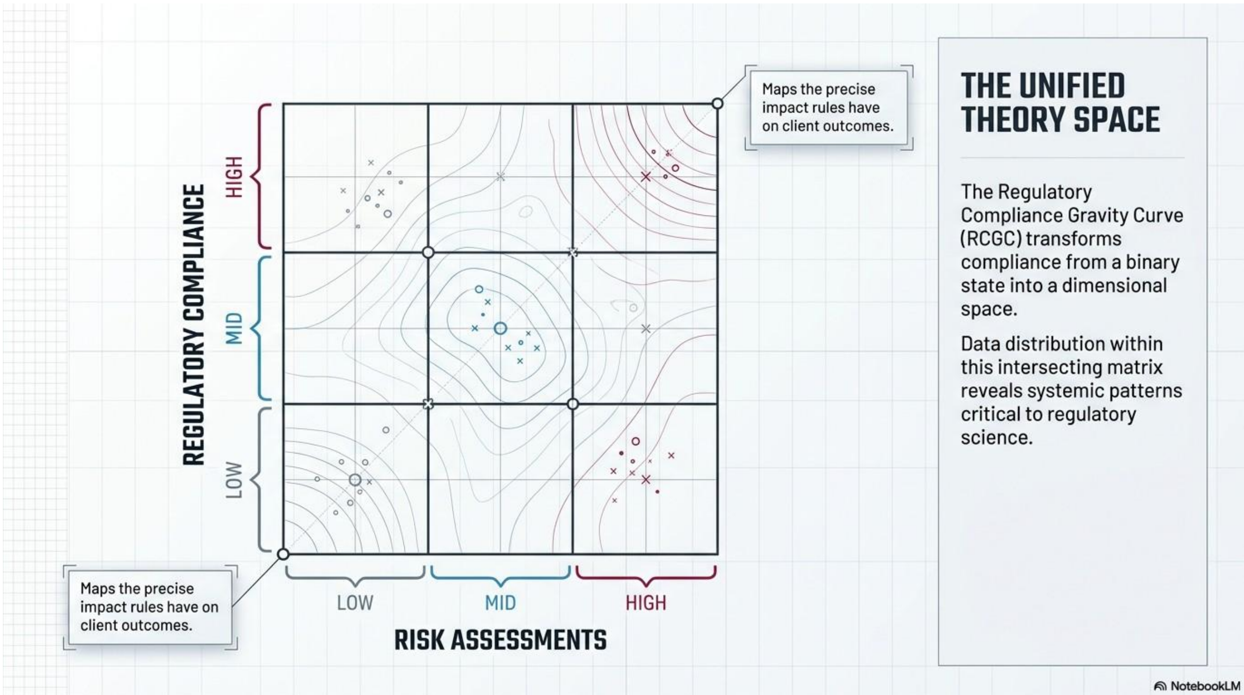


Figure 2 – The Two Buckets: The Poles of Certainty

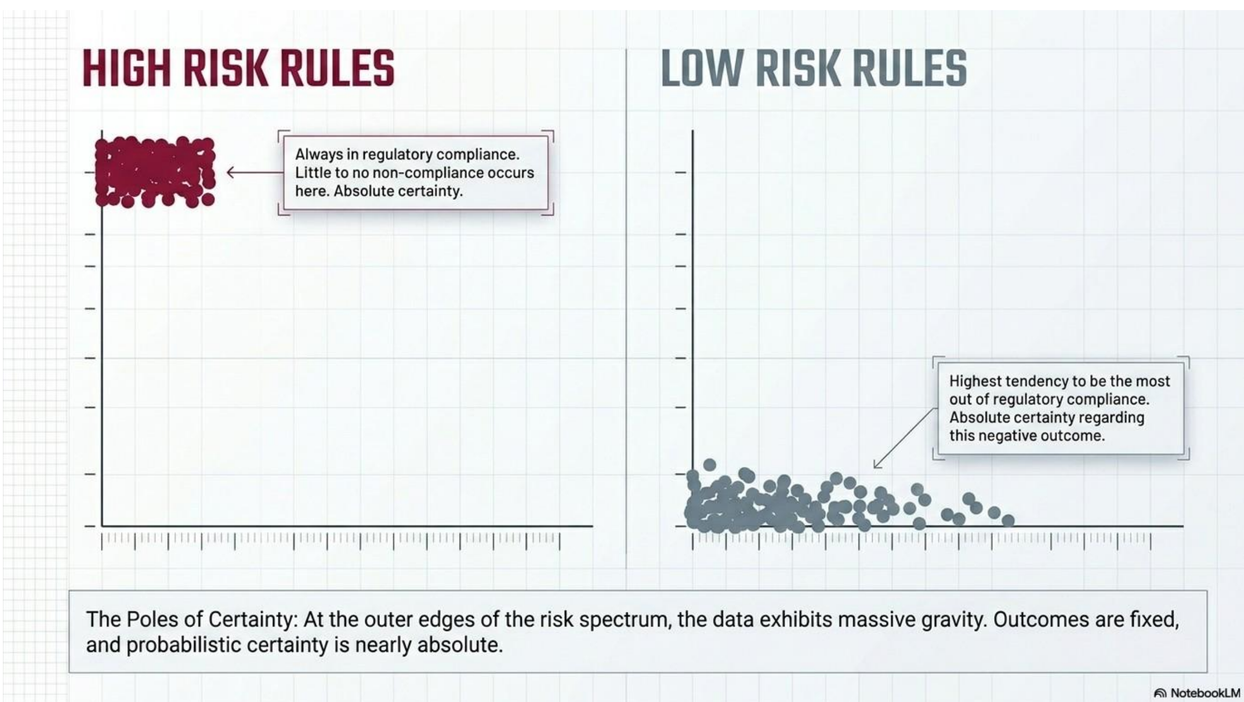


Figure 3 – Two Compliance Patterns and the Lack of Variance

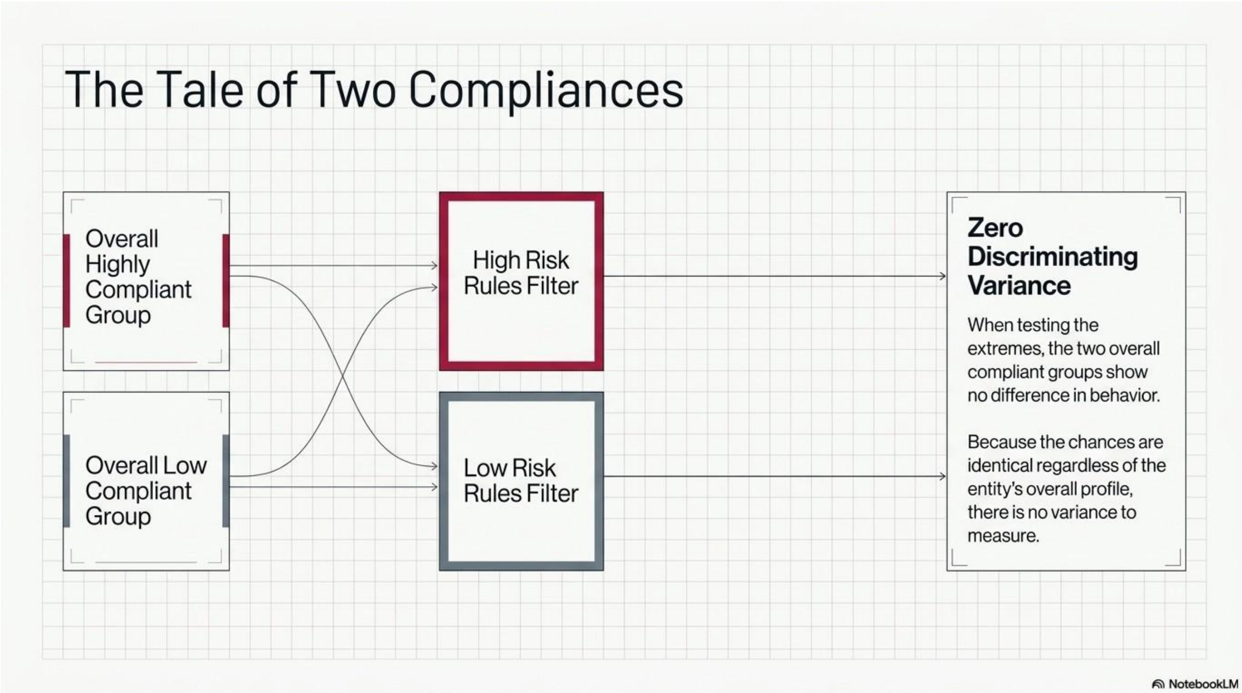


Figure 4 – The Mid-Risk Rule Group

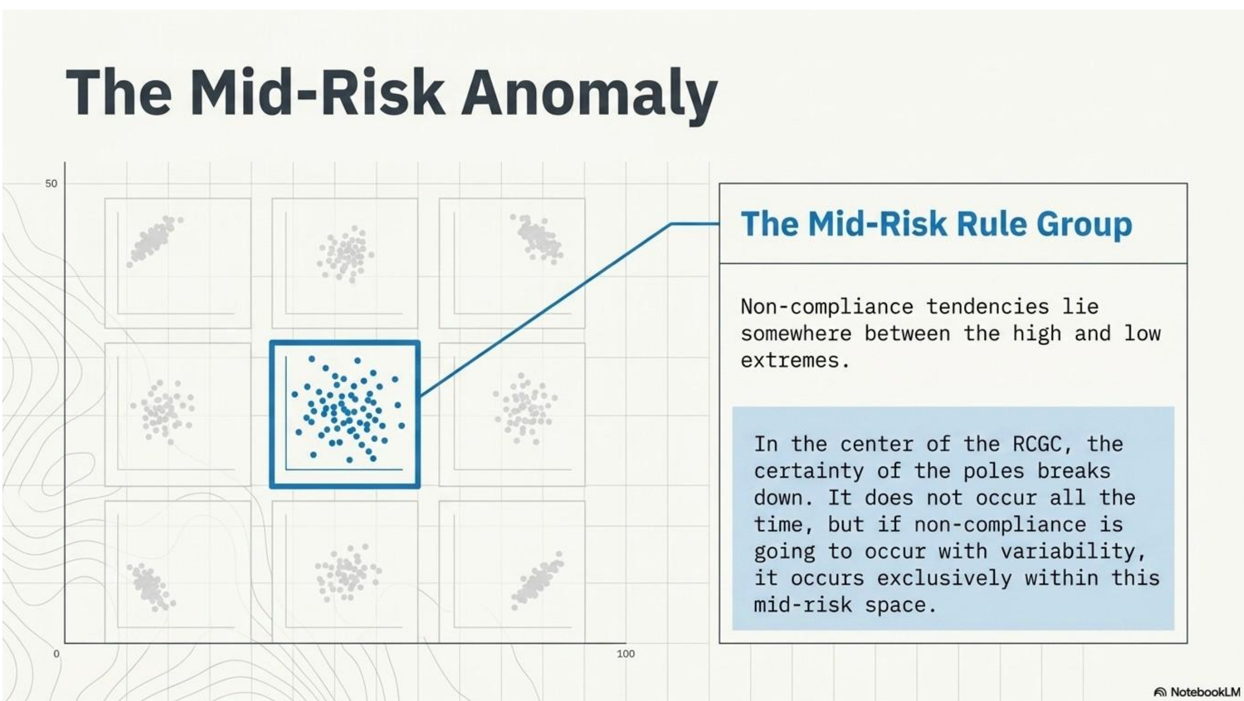


Figure 5 – Differences in Data Variance

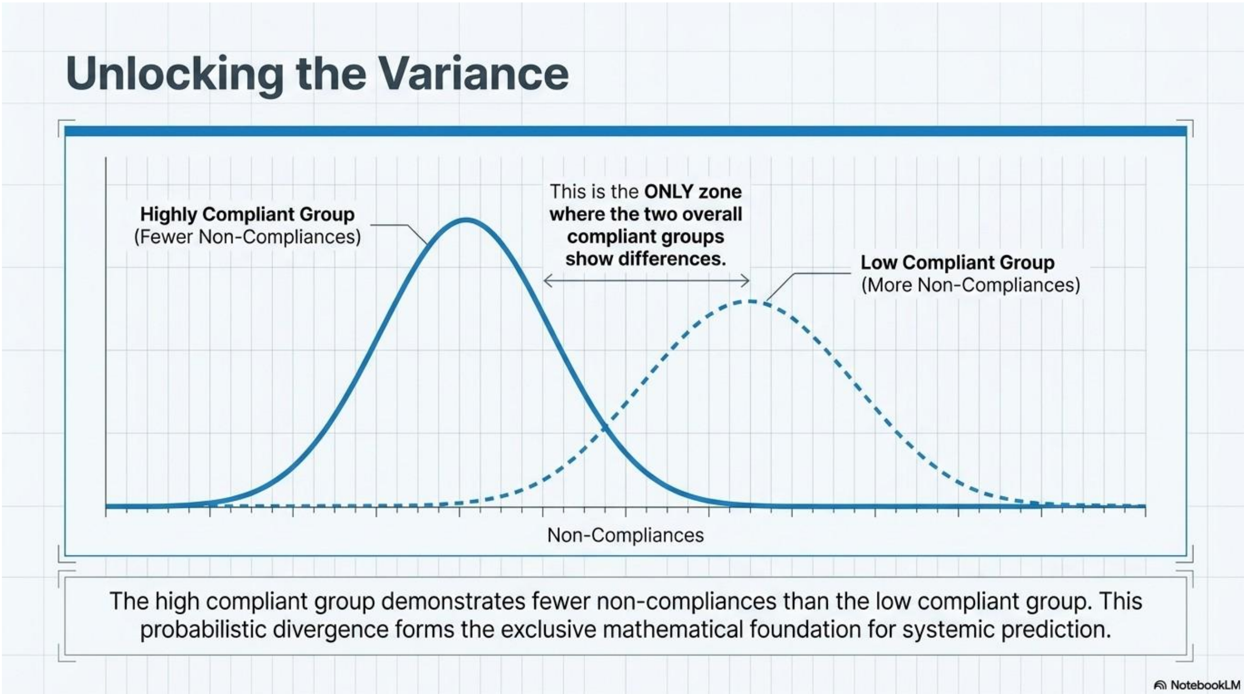
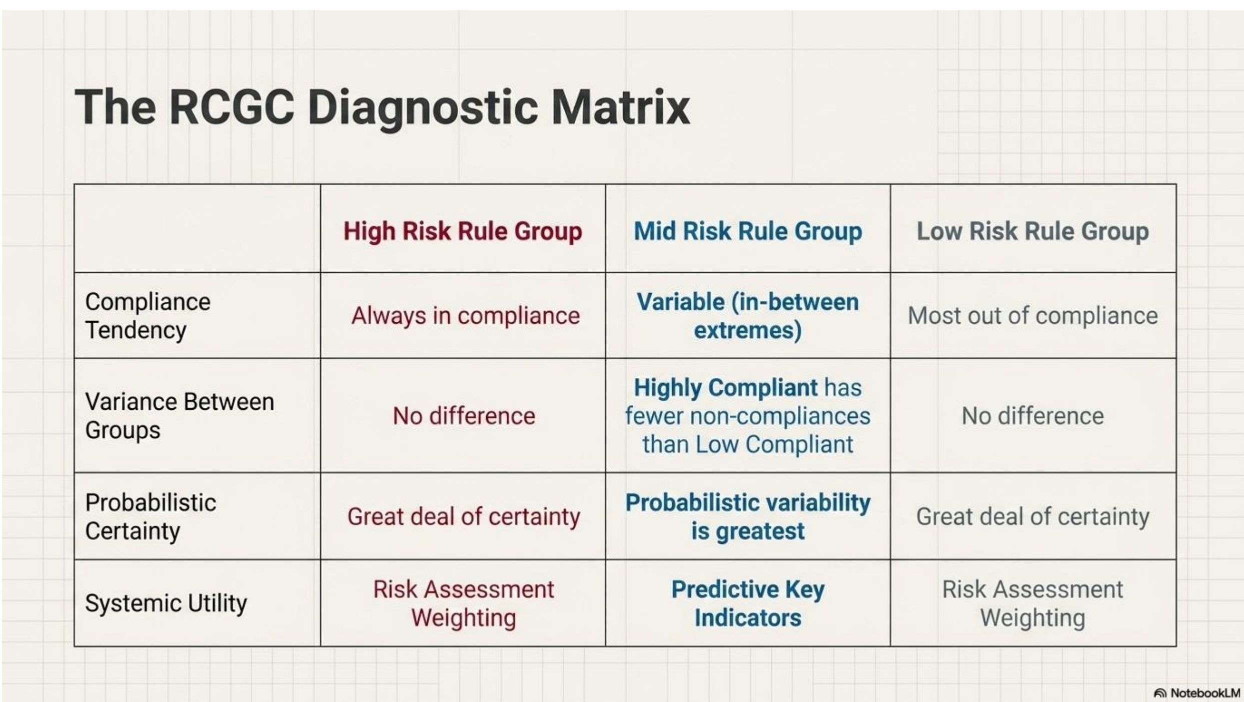


Figure 6 – RCGC Summary Table


The RCGC Diagnostic Matrix

	High Risk Rule Group	Mid Risk Rule Group	Low Risk Rule Group
Compliance Tendency	Always in compliance	Variable (in-between extremes)	Most out of compliance
Variance Between Groups	No difference	Highly Compliant has fewer non-compliances than Low Compliant	No difference
Probabilistic Certainty	Great deal of certainty	Probabilistic variability is greatest	Great deal of certainty
Systemic Utility	Risk Assessment Weighting	Predictive Key Indicators	Risk Assessment Weighting

NotebookLM

Figure 7 – Key Indicator Rule Methodology

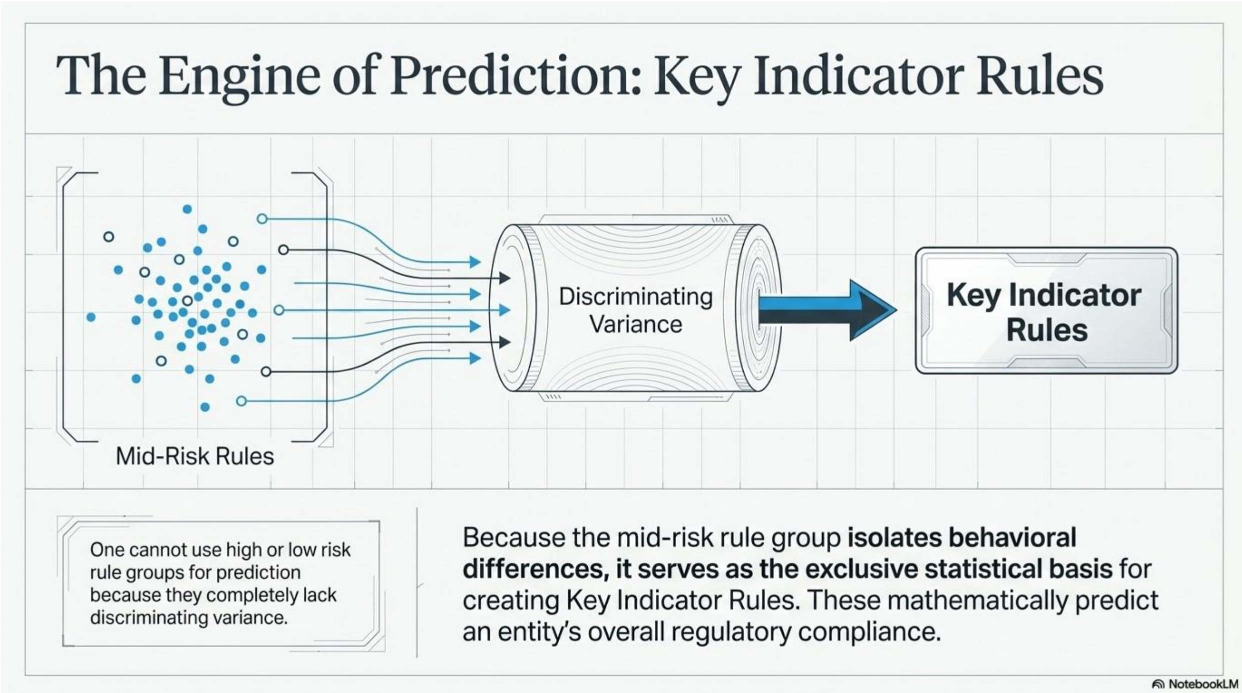


Figure 8 – Risk Assessment Rule Methodology

The CH+ Scoring Protocol (β Version): A Comprehensive Methodology for Evaluating Compliance and Quality

Richard Fiene, Ph.D.
Penn State Prevention Research Center

Abstract

This article introduces the beta version of the CH+ Scoring Protocol, a comprehensive mathematical model designed to quantify compliance and program quality within early care and education regulatory systems. The protocol integrates Program Quality Indicators (PQI) and Regulatory Weighting/Compliance History (RWCH), while applying risk-stratified reduction factors for foundational and risk-based non-compliances. The scoring thresholds and application examples are presented to demonstrate how differential weighting distinguishes between low, provisional, and high-quality providers. By modularizing the base score and reduction multipliers, this paper presents a mathematically rigorous and scalable approach to compliance evaluation.

1 Introduction

The ongoing evolution of regulatory science necessitates robust methodologies that move beyond binary compliance checks to nuanced, differentially weighted scoring protocols. The CH+ Scoring Protocol (β Version) addresses this by synthesizing key indicators, risk assessment rules, and quality metrics into a single, comprehensive score. This approach allows regulatory agencies to effectively categorize programs into actionable tiers ranging from denial to very high quality, ensuring a standardized, mathematically sound basis for evaluating human services and child care compliance.

2 Methodology and Formula Components

To ensure clarity, scalability, and mathematical rigor, the CH+ β protocol is structured modularly. The formula separates positive foundational metrics (the Base Score) from risk-based penalizations (Reduction Multipliers), which account for the severity and frequency of non-compliances.

2.1 The Base Score (S_{base})

The base score relies on two core variables weighted by their relative importance to program quality and historical compliance:

- **PQI (Quality Indicators from CCEEHM):** Ranges from $+10$ to $+40$. Weight multiplier: 3.
- **RWCH (ACR/GS Ratios and Group Size Compliance from CCEEHM):** Ranges from -20 to $+20$. Weight multiplier: 2.

The base score isolates the positive points before any penalties are applied:

$$S_{\text{base}} = 3\sum \text{PQI} + 2\sum \text{RWCH} \tag{1}$$

2.2 The Reduction Multipliers

Risk rules operate as step-down reduction factors. Instead of applying linear arithmetic subtraction, distinct multipliers (M) evaluate specific non-compliance thresholds using piecewise notation.

Foundational Compliance ($M_{\mathbf{FC}}$): Evaluates Key Indicator Rules. A severe lack of foundational compliance results in a full nullification of the score.

$$M_{\text{FC}} = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if FC} \leq -2 \\ 0.5 & \text{if FC} = -1 \\ 1 & \text{if FC} = 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

High-Risk Rules ($M_{\mathbf{F\text{-}}}$): Accounts for False Negatives in high-risk scenarios. Even a single occurrence warrants a full null reduction.

$$M_{\text{F-}} = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if F-} \leq -1 \\ 1 & \text{if F-} = 0 \end{cases} \tag{3}$$

Low-Risk Rules ($M_{\mathbf{F+}}$): Accounts for False Positives in low-risk scenarios, utilizing a graduated penalty system.

$$M_{\text{F+}} = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if F+} \leq -3 \\ 0.67 & \text{if F+} \in \{-1, -2\} \\ 1 & \text{if F+} = 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

2.3 The Final Equation

The final CH+ β score integrates the base quality metrics with the defined risk factors. The Base Score is multiplied by the applicable reduction factors:

$$CH + \beta = S_{\text{base}} \times (M_{\text{FC}} \times M_{\text{F-}} \times M_{\text{F+}}) \tag{5}$$

3 Scoring Tiers

The final calculated score determines the regulatory standing of the program:

- **Less than 30:** Low quality, Denial
- **30 – 70:** Medium quality, Provisional
- **71+:** High quality, Full compliance
- **90+:** Very High quality

nara National Association for Regulatory Administration

KEY QUALITY INDICATORS

A white paper to introduce the concepts and application of key quality indicators in human care regulatory environments

43 Town & Country Drive
Suite 119, #121
Fredericksburg, VA 22405
888-674-7052
www.naralicensing.org
U.S. Federal ID No. 54-1542015

CONSUMER PROTECTION THROUGH PREVENTION

Contents

Overview 2
Introduction to the Theory and Methodology 2
The Original Model: 3
Theory of Regulatory Compliance: 4
Differential Monitoring and the Key Indicator Methodology: 4
The Emergence of the Regulatory Compliance Scale: 6
The Various Quality Systems: Accreditation, Professional Development, Training, & Technical Assistance, Quality Observations, and Quality Rating & Improvement Systems (QRIS), and the Development of a Quality Indicators Scale 6
Conclusion and Expansion Beyond Child Care 7
About the Author: 8
Contributors 10
References and Future Readings: 11

NARA White Paper on Quality Indicators

Overview

This paper introduces the concept and application of Quality Indicators in the Child Care and Early Education (CCEE) field. It begins by delineating how quality has historically been categorized into two dimensions: structural quality and process quality, as established in the research literature (Morgan, 1979; Peisner-Feinberg et al., 2001; Duncan, 2003). The paper then examines a range of models and systems to assess their effectiveness in achieving high-quality child care.

A central focus is the Theory of Regulatory Compliance, which offers a unifying framework for linking quality and regulatory compliance. This theory supports the development of a key indicator methodology that has been applied extensively across the United States and Canada (Fiene, 2019).

Building on this conceptual foundation, the paper highlights several systems that contribute to child care quality, including accreditation, professional development, training, technical assistance, Quality Rating and Improvement Systems (QRIS), and observational assessments such as the Environmental Rating Scales (ERS) (Fiene, 2022). Each of these systems is examined for its contribution to identifying key quality indicators.

Following this analysis, the paper introduces a consolidated Quality Indicators Tool that has evolved from these multiple systems (Fiene, 2024). The concluding section considers how this integrated approach to quality and compliance can be applied to other human service fields beyond early childhood care and education.

Introduction to the Theory and Methodology

Child care and early education (CCEE) quality has been defined in the research literature along a continuum between structural and process quality. Structural quality refers to countable, objective standards, while process quality reflects the more nuanced interpersonal dynamics between adults and children.

Structural quality is typically associated with licensing rules that safeguard children's health and safety in out-of-home care. Process quality, on the other hand, captures the nature of teacher-child interactions. These are often assessed through quality observation tools such as the Environmental Rating Scales (ERS), commonly used within Quality Rating and Improvement Systems (QRIS) (Peisner-Feinberg et al., 2001; Duncan, 2003).

Process quality is often considered the core of early childhood quality. It captures the intricate details of what happens in classrooms during individual and group interactions. This includes positive and engaging language, emotional climate, and opportunities for children to solve problems. Process quality emphasizes how well teachers facilitate these experiences, either through direct engagement or by arranging the learning environment to support them.

Structural quality refers to surrogate measures such as compliance with staff-child ratios, group sizes, or the number of regulatory violations. It does not typically assess emotional tone, instructional style, or classroom atmosphere. Occasionally, it may include aspects of curriculum, but its primary focus is on health and safety standards; those factors intended to prevent harm rather than promote enrichment. Enhancing the child's learning environment is primarily addressed through process quality.

From an organizational perspective, structural quality is most commonly found in licensing rules and regulations. Process quality, by contrast, is captured through tools such as the Environmental Rating Scales (ERS) or the Classroom Assessment Scoring System (CLASS). Although these tools were originally designed for standalone use, they are now more commonly embedded within broader quality initiatives. ERS is often used within QRIS, and CLASS is widely used in Head Start.

Structural and process quality are best understood as complementary. Structural quality provides a foundational layer, while process quality builds upon that base to support child development more holistically.

Another useful way to conceptualize quality is through the image of a spectrum. Structural and process quality can be placed at opposite ends of a continuum that reflects the range of quality interventions developed over the past 40 years. Interventions that align with structural quality include licensing, QRIS, Head Start Performance Standards, accreditation, and professional development systems. Process quality is primarily represented by tools such as ERS and CLASS.

This spectrum can be imagined as a prism: instead of separating light into colors, it separates the dimensions of quality into distinct intervention systems, each contributing in a different way to the overall goal of high-quality care.

The Original Model:

Gwen Morgan introduced the concept of a quality spectrum in a 1979 article published in Young Children (Morgan, 1979), which examined the components of child care quality. In that article, quality was categorized into two broad system types: regulatory and non-regulatory.

Regulatory components included licensing, contracting, best practices, credentialing, rate setting, and accreditation. Non-regulatory components included professional development and training systems, referral and resource agencies, advocacy organizations, and public education.

The Morgan Model was one of the earliest efforts to integrate these systems into a unified framework for understanding child care quality. Since its introduction, the model has expanded to include additional systems that have emerged over time, such as new accreditation frameworks, Quality Rating and Improvement Systems (QRIS), and statewide professional development and technical assistance initiatives—particularly those that use coaching or mentoring approaches.

The next section introduces a licensing and regulatory science framework that depicts the relationship between regulatory compliance and program quality.

Theory of Regulatory Compliance:

The Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC) (Fiene, 2019) marked a major breakthrough in how key indicators are conceptualized and applied in the licensing and monitoring of child care quality. It has been described as a paradigm shift that moved the licensing field and regulatory science away from a uniform monitoring approach toward a differential monitoring model (Fiene, 2025c,d). This transition enabled the development of the key indicator methodology, which made abbreviated inspections possible. Without TRC, the traditional model of uniform program monitoring might have remained the standard for conducting all child care inspections - but in practice, it proved insufficient.

Uniform monitoring was the dominant approach for licensing and oversight through the 1970s and 1980s. However, as evidence accumulated, it became clear that a more targeted method was needed. This shift laid the groundwork for the application of key indicators in a more nuanced and predictive way.

TRC serves as an overarching framework that explains how structural, and process quality interacts. One of its most important insights is the value of substantial compliance with structural quality rules. This was demonstrated through the identification of a ceiling effect when comparing structural and process quality across various systems, including licensing, Head Start, accreditation, and QRIS. Among these, licensing exhibited the most pronounced ceiling effect and, in some cases, a diminishing returns pattern when moving from substantial compliance to full 100 percent compliance. Although all structural systems showed similar tendencies, process quality followed a different pattern, typically a linear relationship with a normal data distribution. In contrast, structural quality data were non-linear and positively skewed. These contrasting patterns have been confirmed repeatedly in CCEE research over the past five decades.

As a result, TRC has helped reframe how licensing decisions are made. It recognizes that substantial compliance may be sufficient for issuing a full license, and in some cases, may be more predictive of program quality than full compliance. This perspective has also led to the use of abbreviated or targeted inspections that focus on key predictor rules and high-risk standards. This shift established the foundation for differential monitoring.

Importantly, differential monitoring allows quality indicators to be integrated into licensing and program oversight, something that was not easily achieved under uniform monitoring models. The structure and methodology of differential monitoring are described in the following section.

Differential Monitoring and the Key Indicator Methodology:

Recent policy studies (Freer & Fiene, 2023) confirm that quality indicators can be systematically identified and integrated into the licensing and regulatory framework. These indicators form the foundation of the differential monitoring model, serving as anchors for both structural and process quality.

Key indicators have repeatedly been shown to statistically predict overall compliance with the full set of rules, regulations, and standards through both ongoing research and analysis of key indicator system effectiveness in states and provinces that have incorporated key indicator systems into their licensing programs. This predictive relationship has been repeatedly validated across systems such as licensing, QRIS, Head Start, accreditation, and ERS. It also supports the development of a new quality indicator scale that is based on the same statistical methodology but is applied to nonregulatory standards that measure quality in early childhood development and education using standardized quality measurement tools.

Originally developed for child care licensing (Fiene & Nixon, 1985), the key indicator methodology has since been successfully applied to the identification of key compliance indicators, key risk indicators, key performance indicators, and key quality indicators. It is essential that any use of this methodology follows the original framework outlined in Fiene's research and NARA's implementation guidelines.

Two methodological components are particularly critical: the weighting of rules and the dichotomization of data. These techniques represent intentional departures from conventional predictive models in the testing and measurement literature. When properly applied, they help mitigate or eliminate false positives and false negatives in licensing decisions, particularly when determining whether a facility should receive a license (Fiene, 2024).

From a statistical perspective, correlations between structural and process quality have occasionally been significant, but they are generally modest. This is largely due to differences in how the two types of data are structured and measured. Structural quality data tend to show a ceiling effect and a positively skewed distribution, whereas process quality typically follows a more linear relationship and exhibits a normal distribution. These distinct statistical profiles help explain why correlations between structural and process quality are often weak, even though each provides meaningful insight on its own.

A key factor underlying this divergence is the binary nature of structural quality measurement. Licensing rules are inherently dichotomous: a provider either complies with a given rule or does not. This yes/no structure limits the ability of structural data to capture variation in performance above the minimum threshold. Once compliance is achieved, there is no higher score available under the traditional model.

In contrast, process quality assessments use ordinal or interval scales to capture a broader continuum of performance from very low quality to exemplary practice. These tools can account for gradations in quality, such as partially met expectations, developing skills, or consistently high engagement. As a result, process quality tools are better equipped to differentiate among programs performing above the basic compliance level.

This difference in measurement design not only contributes to the ceiling effect in structural quality but also restricts its ability to meaningfully correlate with process quality across the full range of provider performance. Structural measures tend to group most providers at or near the top, making it difficult to distinguish between high and moderate performers. By contrast, process quality ratings offer a more nuanced and scalable view of practice.

Despite these limitations, both structural and process quality are generally effective at identifying the lowest-performing programs. Structural violations and poor-quality interactions tend to co-occur in these settings, reinforcing the value of using both types of data to flag high-risk environments

The Emergence of the Regulatory Compliance Scale:

Challenges in differentiating high-performing and average-performing programs prompted the development of a new structural quality metric: the Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS) (Fiene, 2025b). This scale was introduced for two primary reasons. First, the RCS aligns with the Theory of Regulatory Compliance by emphasizing substantial compliance and incorporating a categorical scoring structure. Second, its ordinal format corresponds well with widely used process quality tools, which typically apply a 1–7 rating scale.

By establishing a categorical structure, the RCS enables structural quality to be analyzed on more equal footing with process quality from a statistical measurement standpoint. Pilot testing in several jurisdictions suggests that the RCS is a more effective comparative tool than traditional methods that rely solely on violation counts or frequency data drawn from rule, regulation, or standard compliance (Fiene, 2024).

While these ideas have been addressed individually in prior literature (Trivedi, 2015), this paper brings them together to demonstrate the broader impact of the Theory of Regulatory Compliance on both structural and process quality assessment. Future replication of these findings by research psychologists and regulatory scientists would support an important policy advancement: recognizing substantial compliance as a sufficient threshold for full licensure and embedding differential monitoring as a standard regulatory practice across the CCEE field.

To support such a shift, the ceiling effect associated with structural quality must be reliably replicated when compared to the more evenly distributed nature of process quality scores (Fiene, 2025d).

The Various Quality Systems: Accreditation, Professional Development, Training, & Technical Assistance, Quality Observations, and Quality Rating & Improvement Systems (QRIS), and the Development of a Quality Indicators Scale

The same methodology used to identify Key Compliance Indicators has also been applied to the identification of Key Quality Indicators, which are the focus of this section. This Key Indicator Methodology is adaptable to any system governed by rules, regulations, or standards. Its effectiveness has been demonstrated in child welfare (Fiene, 1987), foster care reviews (Stevens, Fiene, Blevins, & Salzer, 2020), and in the identification of Key Performance and Key Risk Indicators for the Head Start Monitoring System.

The first quality initiative examined is accreditation, which has evolved significantly in the child care and early education field. Some accreditation systems are based on expert consensus or literature review, while others rely on empirically validated research methods. This section focuses specifically on one accreditation system developed using the key indicator approach discussed earlier (Fiene, 1995, 1996). The National Early Childhood Program Accreditation (NECPA) system was developed and field-tested in the early 1990s as a cost-effective, efficient alternative to existing models. Its standards overlapped with both the National Association for the Education of Young Children's (NAEYC) accreditation framework and the newly developed Caring for Our Children standards (AAP & APHA, 1992). In validation studies (Fiene, 1996), NECPA was found to be highly correlated with the more prominent NAEYC system.

The second major initiative involves professional development, training, and technical assistance systems, which have been implemented across all states using quality incentive funds from the Child Care Development Block Grant. Application of the key indicator methodology found that coaching and mentoring were more effective than traditional methods in improving teacher-child interactions (Fiene, 2002). As a result, many states have shifted from workshop-based training to a blended model emphasizing coaching and mentoring.

The third major quality initiative is the implementation of Quality Rating and Improvement Systems (QRIS) as a supplement to traditional licensing systems. QRIS has proven effective in improving both structural and, in many cases, process quality across participating states (Zellman & Fiene, 2012). Approximately half of all states have adopted QRIS as of this writing. Within QRIS frameworks, Key Quality Indicators (KQIs) have been developed, particularly in the domains of family engagement and communication (Fiene, 2014). These indicators are central to program scoring within QRIS systems. Programs that meet KQIs are statistically more likely to receive higher QRIS ratings, typically at Level 3 or 4.

The final initiative discussed is quality observation, typically conducted using Environmental Rating Scales (ERS) (Harms, Clifford, & Cryer, 2012). ERS tools are widely used in QRIS systems as well as in other quality measurement contexts. A research study was conducted to determine whether ERS data could yield identifiable Key Quality Indicators. The study found that subscales related to language exchange and reasoning skills between teachers and children served as strong predictors of overall ERS scores.

This leads to the current state of Key Quality Indicator development. Most recently, a new Key Quality Indicators tool and software application has been proposed (Fiene, 2025a). The tool integrates findings from the initiatives described above, combining structural and process quality metrics into a single platform intended to improve both efficiency and comprehensiveness. However, the tool is currently in beta testing and requires further empirical validation to determine its long-term utility in the CCEE field. If validated, it may reshape how structural and process quality are assessed: consolidating currently separate systems into a unified approach.

Conclusion and Expansion Beyond Child Care

Quality indicators have expanded the scope of program monitoring, moving the field from uniform monitoring to differential monitoring, and now toward integrated monitoring approaches that explicitly incorporate quality (Freer & Fiene, 2023). Historically, key indicator methodologies focused primarily on regulatory compliance, with quality dimensions often excluded from formal review processes. This has changed with the identification of Key Quality Indicators (KQIs) drawn from accreditation systems, Quality Rating and Improvement Systems (QRIS), professional development and technical assistance initiatives, and observational tools such as the Environmental Rating Scales (ERS).

The resulting integrated monitoring model offers jurisdictions a promising framework for evaluating both structural and process quality in their inspection systems. It represents an opportunity to align compliance monitoring with broader goals related to service effectiveness and developmental outcomes, particularly in early childhood settings.

This paper aims to provide guidance on the research supporting KQIs and how these indicators can be used to predict overall quality across structural and process dimensions. While the examples are drawn from the Child Care and Early Education (CCEE) field, the underlying approach and methodology are applicable across a wide range of human service systems, including child residential and adult residential programs. Indeed, this methodology can be applied in any setting governed by rules, regulations, or standards as discussed earlier.

However, there are limitations to expanding the model into other human services contexts, particularly adult care. One significant challenge is the absence of established population-wide quality evaluation systems for older youth and adult service recipients. While evaluation methods do exist in these domains, they are often designed around the experience of the individual, assessing the quality of care received by a specific person rather than the overall performance of the service provider. This distinction complicates the development of system-wide Key Quality Indicators.

Additionally, it is inherently easier to define and measure growth and development in early childhood due to well-established developmental and educational milestones. In contrast, defining "quality" for adolescents, adults, or aging populations can be more subjective and variable. What constitutes meaningful progress or enrichment later in life is harder to quantify, and normative benchmarks are less universal.

Key Indicator Methodology itself is also relatively rare in adult care regulatory systems. This may be due in part to the historical concentration of quality indicator research and application within child care, as well as the more mature and standardized nature of child care regulation compared to systems serving adults. As a result, further research and development will likely be needed to adapt and expand the key indicator framework for adult populations. This may include the creation of tiered, provider-level quality assessment tools that go beyond individual outcomes to measure systemic performance.

If such tools can be developed and validated, the integration of quality indicators into adult care licensing systems could mirror the transformative impact seen in child care, enabling targeted monitoring, data-informed licensing decisions, and a stronger link between compliance and meaningful quality outcomes.

About the Author:

Dr Richard Fiene, a research psychologist, has spent his professional career in improving the quality of child care in various states, nationally, and internationally. He has done extensive research and publishing on the key components in improving child care quality through an Early Childhood Program Quality Indicator Model (ECPQIM) of training, technical assistance, quality rating & improvement systems, professional development, mentoring/coaching, regulatory science, licensing, risk assessment, differential program monitoring, key indicators, and accreditation. His research has also made significant contributions in regulatory science related to measurement and monitoring systems, such as instrument-based program monitoring, differential monitoring, key indicator methodology for compliance and quality, and risk assessment methodology. In prevention science, his research has led to the identification of key Regulatory indicators that keep children healthy and safe while in out of home child care settings.

Dr Fiene is a Professor of Psychology (ret) (Penn State University) and founding director of the Capital Area Early Childhood Research and Training Institute. He is presently a Research Psychologist and Regulatory Prevention Scientist for the Research Institute for Key Indicators, an affiliated data laboratory with the Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center at the Pennsylvania State University.

Dr Fiene is regarded as a leading international researcher/scholar on human services licensing measurement and differential monitoring systems. His regulatory compliance law of diminishing returns has altered human services regulatory science and licensing measurement dramatically in thinking about how best to monitor and assess licensing rules and regulations through targeted and abbreviated inspections. The theory has also led to the issuing of human service licenses based on substantial regulatory compliance with all rules rather than full 100% regulatory compliance with all rules. This was a basic licensing and public policy paradigm shift which has impacted on regulatory administration.

His research has led to the following developments: identification of herding behavior of two year olds, spatial acquisition device in young children & four states of space, national early care and education quality indicators, mathematical model (Contact Hours) for determining adult child ratio compliance, solution to the trilemma (quality, affordability, and accessibility) in child care delivery services, Stepping Stones to Caring for Our Children, NECPA: National Early Childhood Program Accreditation, online coaching as a targeted and individualized learning platform, validation framework for early childhood licensing systems and quality rating & improvement systems, an Early Childhood Program Quality Improvement & Indicator Model for better public policy decision making, Caring for Our Children Basics, Abbreviated Program Monitoring Inspections, Validation Framework for Licensing, Generic Key Indicator Rules, Regulatory Compliance Scoring Scale, Regal Metrics, and has led to the development of statistical techniques for dealing with highly skewed, non-parametric data distributions in human services licensing and regulatory systems, such as data dichotomization.

Dr Fiene had a long career in academia and governmental service. He was a research psychologist and regulatory scientist during his tenure with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's Office of Children, Youth, and Families and the Office of Licensing and Regulatory Administration where he was the research director for both offices. In academia, he was a professor of psychology and human development at both the University of North Carolina and the Pennsylvania State University. At Penn State Harrisburg he was Department Head for both the psychology and human development programs during his tenure at the university.

At the national and international levels, Dr Fiene has been a senior research consultant to the National Association for Regulatory Administration, the Federal Office of Child Care, the Administration for Children and Families, and the Federal Department of Health and Human Services. His research has been disseminated in all 50 states and over 120 countries. In 2019, he was elected to the Early Childhood Exchange Leadership Initiative. He received the 2020 Distinguished Career Award from the Pennsylvania Association for the Education of Young Children. In 2023, his Key Indicator methodology for quality indicators received a Recognized Project of the Child Impact Initiative of the World Forum Foundation. Dr Fiene remains active in the regulatory prevention science and early childhood fields through the Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center at Penn State where he remains an affiliated faculty and a senior research psychologist. He has been a member of the American Psychological Society.

Contributors

A special thank you to Ronald Melusky and Dr. Sonya Stevens for their contributions to this white paper.

Ronald Melusky is a regulatory professional with over twenty years of experience in regulatory administration and oversight. His work focuses on advancing systems of differential monitoring and strengthening the integrity of human services through effective policy development and implementation.

Dr. Sonya Stevens serves as NARA's Project Manager and brings a wealth of experience to the role. Her previous positions have encompassed licensing consultation, administration of statewide practice improvement initiatives, management of research and methodologies, and analytics concerning child care and foster care licensing. A passionate advocate for data-driven policies, Dr. Stevens is dedicated to fostering robust collaborations and partnerships that enhance the quality of services within human care regulation.

References and Future Readings:

American Academy of Pediatrics and American Public Health Association (1992). *Caring for Our Children*, AAP & APHA, Washington, D.C.

Fiene, R. & Nixon, M. (1985). Instrument based program monitoring and the indicator checklist for child care, *Child Care Quarterly, 14(3),* 198-214.

Fiene & McDonald (1987). *Instrument based program monitoring for child welfare*, Portland, Maine: University of Southern Maine.

Fiene (1995). *National early childhood program accreditation standards*. Atlanta, Georgia: National Early Childhood Program Accreditation Commission.

Fiene (1996). Using a statistical-indicator methodology for accreditation, in *NAEYC Accreditation: A Decade of Learning and the Years Ahead*, S. Bredekamp & B. Willer, editors, Washington, D.C.: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Fiene (2002). Improving child care quality through an infant caregiver mentoring project, *Child and Youth Care Forum, 31*(2), 75-83.

Fiene, R. and Kroh, K.E. (2016). Human Services Licensing Measurement, Regulatory Compliance, and Program Monitoring Systems Chapter 11, part of *NARA Licensing Curriculum*, Research Institute for Key Indicators & the National Association for Regulatory Administration: Minneapolis, MN, USA.

Fiene, R. (2019). A treatise on regulatory compliance. *Journal of Regulatory Science* 7:1–3.

Fiene, R. (2022). Regulatory compliance monitoring paradigms and the relationship of regulatory compliance/licensing with program quality: A policy commentary. *Journal of Regulatory Science,* 10:1–7.

Fiene, R. (2024). *Regulatory compliance and monitoring systems ebook text*. National Association for Regulatory Administration licensing curriculum chapter on licensing measurement and program monitoring systems. Published online www.naralicensing.org/key-indicators.

Fiene, R. (2025a). The Child Care and Early Education Heart Monitor, submitted for publication in the *International Critical Childhood Policy Journal.*

Fiene, R. (2025b). The Development of a Regulatory Compliance Scale, *Scholarly Community Encyclopedia,* June, 2025, 1-18.

Fiene, R. (2025c). Finding the Rules that Work: An emerging paradigm promised to close the gap between regulatory compliance scores and quality of childcare services. *American Scientist, 113,* 16–21.

Fiene, R. (2025d). Potential Solution to the Child Care Trilemma Revisited: Finding the “Right Rules” - The Holy Grail of Early Care and Education, *Exchange*, Summer 2025, pps 64-66.

Fiene, R. (2025e). The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, Validation, Reliability, and Differential Monitoring Studies. *Knowledge, 5(2), 8.* https://doi.org/10.3390/knowledge5020008

Freer, R. & Fiene, R. (2023). Regulatory Compliance and Quality Programs: Constraints and Opportunities for Integration. *Journal of Regulatory Science, 11(1)*, 1-10. https://doi.org/10.21423/JRS.REGSCI.111264.

Harms, T., Clifford, R., & Cryer, D. (2012). *Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale*. Columbia University Press, New York, New York.

Kontos, S. & Fiene, R. (1987). Child care quality, compliance with regulations, and children's development: The Pennsylvania Study, in *Quality in Child Care: What Does Research Tell Us?*, Phillips, editor, Washington, D.C.: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Lahti, M.; Elicker, J.; Zellman, G.; Fiene, R. (2014). Approaches to validating child care quality rating and improvement systems (QRIS): Results from two states with similar QRIS type designs. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly, 30*, 280–290.

Maxwell, K.; Miranda, B.; Harris, P.; Johnson, N.; Padilla, C.; Banghart, P.; Verhoye, A.; Early, D.M. (2024). *Child care and early education licensing literature review.* In OPRE Report #2024-199; Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Washington, DC, USA.

Miranda, B.; Ekyalongo, Y.; Franchett, A.; Maxwell, K. (2022). *Monitoring Practices Used in Child Care and Early Education Licensing.* In OPRE Report #2022-137; Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Service: Washington, DC, USA.

Morgan, G. (1979). Methods for Achieving Quality Child Care, *Young Children, Volume 34, Number 6,* pps 22-27.

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Early Child Care Research Network and Duncan, G.J. (2003), Modeling the Impacts of Child Care Quality on Children's Preschool Cognitive Development. Child Development, 74: 1454-1475. https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-8624.00617

Payne, A.L. (2011). *Strong Licensing: The Foundation for a Quality Early Care and Education System*, National Association for Regulatory Administration: Minneapolis, MN, USA.

Peisner-Feinberg, E.S., Burchinal, M.R., Clifford, R.M., Culkin, M.L., Howes, C., Kagan, S.L. and Yazejian, N. (2001), The Relation of Preschool Child-Care Quality to Children's Cognitive and Social Developmental Trajectories through Second Grade. *Child Development, 72*: 1534-1553. https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-8624.00364

Stevens, Fiene, Blevins, Salzer (2020). Identifying Predictive Indicators: The State of Washington Foster Care Home Study, *Journal of Children and Youth Services*.

Trivedi, P.A. (2015). *Innovation in Monitoring in Early Care and Education: Options for States*, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, US Department of Health and Human Services: Washington, DC, USA.

Zellman, G. and Fiene, R. (2012). *Validation of quality rating and improvement systems for early care and education and school-age care.* In OPRE and Child Trends, Office of Planning Research and Evaluation Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Washington, DC, USA.

National Association for Regulatory Administration

REGULATORY SCIENCE AND THE HUMAN CARE OVERSIGHT INDUSTRY

Using Scientific Methods to inform practice and policy

Abstract

Regulatory science within the human care industry is the study of strategies and tools used to assess safety, quality and effectiveness of programs serving and caring for vulnerable populations. This paper discusses why this emerging field can use regulatory science principles to develop tools, evaluate products, and inform policy.

43 Town & Country Drive, Suite 119, #121 Fredericksburg, VA 22405

888-674-7052

www.naralicensing.org

U.S. Federal ID No. 54-1542015

CONSUMER PROTECTION THROUGH PREVENTION

About the Authors

One of the largest impacts on the field of regulatory science, specifically in the field of human care licensing, has come from Research Psychologist, Dr. Richard Fiene. Dr. Fiene has over 50 years of extensive research experience and publishes on the key components of improving child care regulatory oversight through differential monitoring systems including predictive regulatory compliance indicators (key indicators), risk assessments, and quality rating & improvement systems.

Dr. Sonya Stevens brings over a decade of experience in the regulatory field, with a strong background in analysis, methodology development, research, and project management. She currently serves as NARA's project manager, collaborating with agencies to enhance their regulatory systems.

As a final note, artificial intelligence (AI) was used to assist with portions of this paper. All citations and references presented as "Google, 2025" represent summaries and articulation of Dr Fiene's lifelong work and significant contributions to the field of regulatory science in human care licensing. This paper, along with NARA's new *Regulatory Science* course, encourages all human care licensing agencies to adopt holistic, data-driven approaches that are grounded in scientific methods when pursuing oversight improvements.

Introductory Summary and Commentary

The early learning industry has been the primary focus of human care regulatory advancements over the past 50 years. The lessons learned through early learning are adaptable to other human care fields; the same methodology can be transferred to other fields such as adult care and child welfare services. However, there is the need to conduct scientific testing and test products in all human care regulatory fields. Protecting customer safety is one of the core responsibilities of regulatory science. Human services combine various fields, including law, public policy, data analysis, and risk assessment to inform and guide regulatory decision making. The goal is to ensure regulatory compliance with licensing requirements crucial to maintaining quality standards and safeguards for the well-being of individuals receiving care.

Advancing regulatory science within human care services is ever more possible with the emergence of modern technologies. Technology allows for more efficient data collection and analysis through data management and analysis software, automation, and even real-time monitoring. These technological tools are increasing the ability for informed decision-making, particularly through tools like big data analytics, leading to streamline processes and enhanced regulatory compliance through accountability, efficiency, and transparency (ACF.gov, 2012). However, technology alone cannot fully address the risks and responsibilities of licensing agencies without sound research and methodologies to ensure the validity, reliability, and credibility of oversight structured approaches to oversight policy and systems.

nara

What is Regulatory Science?

"What I have found in my most recent readings is that regulatory science is being applied in many different content silos from the FDA, to economics, to banking, and of course within the human services, particularly adult and child residential services. What appears to be lacking is a unifying theory that goes across these disparate content areas. The field of regulatory science is a very young field. Although regulations have been kicking around for well over 100 years, the science behind regulations is probably a quarter of this time. So, there is not a great deal of empirical evidence to draw upon which is discouraging but it is very encouraging and exciting at the same time because so much needs to be accomplished in establishing regulatory science theory." (Fiene, 2024)

The Emergence of Regulatory Science

Regulatory Science is a new and emerging discipline that specifically responds to the need to include scientific methodology into policy decision-making within the regulatory fields. The work has historically focused on fields such as medical, engineering, and environmental sciences. In fact, the term "regulatory science" first occurred in 1970 shortly after the formation of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) through an internal memorandum describing how science was used to develop regulations by that agency. The term, while defined in multiple ways, was not quickly accepted as it was not viewed as significantly different from other areas of scientific research. Over time, the term became more widely used in response to the need for more valid and reliable means to meet social needs. Specifically, regulatory science has evolved because policy makers and regulators struggle to apply science reliably; most commonly to limit using judgement when making policy decisions resulting in overly protective approaches to licensing oversight (Moghissi, Auffret, Calderone & Steen, 2018).

The field of regulatory science has emerged as a critical and multidisciplinary domain dedicated to understanding and enhancing the effectiveness and efficiency of regulatory systems. This field applies scientific methodologies to the study of regulations, the behavior of regulated entities, and the ultimate impact of these rules on desired outcomes. The limitations inherent in traditional regulatory approaches, which were often based on expert opinions and anecdotal evidence rather than rigorous empirical testing has highlighted the necessity for developing innovative theories and methodologies firmly rooted in research and data. (Google , 2025)

Regulatory Science as it Relates to Human Care Oversight

Regulatory science in the human care industry is a field that uses scientific methods to evaluate or develop tools, methods, standards, and systems that support a better understanding of safety, quality, and effectiveness of licensing systems. It is a crucial role in the human care licensing system development and assessment by ensuring safety, efficacy, and quality of services, products, and practices that lead to the protection and well-being of individuals receiving care.

Understanding All Aspects of Regulatory Science

Regulatory science consists of more than simply using data and analytics to guide decisions regarding licensing systems and practices. While scientific methodology is applied, scientists in this field also need to be knowledgeable and proficient in the areas of:

- **Ethics:** Remaining impartial and open to all findings, especially when they conflict with desired outcomes:

  *"In communicating scientific information, the scientific community or an individual scientist may not exaggerate or minimize beneficial or adverse effects of an agent, a situation, a condition, or any other relevant issue." (*Moghissi, et al., 2018)
- **Communication:** The ability to translate scientific processes and finding to increase social validity (the acceptability of the outcomes, as perceived by the individuals involved in use and usability within the regulatory environment).
- **Transparency:** Providing accurate and timely information regarding methods, limitations, dependencies, and outcomes to the affected community.

  *"Those who make a scientific claim including a claim addressing a regulatory science issue must provide their assumptions, judgments, and similar parts to the affected community in a language that is understandable to a knowledgeable nonspecialist." (*Moghissi, et al., 2018)
- **Stakeholder Engagement**: Effectively including decision makers, directly impacted groups, facilitators, and indirectly impacted groups.

Emerging Topics

Theory of Regulatory Compliance: The foundation of Richard Fiene's contributions to regulatory science lies the Diminishing Returns Theory of Regulatory Compliance (TRC+). This theory suggests that the relationship between regulatory compliance and program quality or outcomes is not linear but rather follows a curved pattern (Google , 2025). This implies that while initial efforts to improve compliance can lead to significant gains in quality and safety, the impact of subsequent increases in compliance diminishes progressively. Eventually, a point is reached where further regulatory efforts produce only marginal, and sometimes even negative, returns in terms of improvements. Research suggests that there exists a "sweet spot" of substantial compliance, estimated to be around 80-90%, where an optimal balance is achieved between the resources invested and the positive outcomes observed. (Google , 2025)

The Relationship Between Regulatory Compliance Theory and Differential Monitoring: Differential monitoring represents a momentous change in thinking in regulatory oversight, moving away from regular approaches towards a more targeted and adaptive strategy. At its core, differential monitoring is defined as a customized approach to regulatory oversight that adjusts the amount and frequency of monitoring activities based on a regulated entity's compliance history and identified risk profile (Google , 2023). The purpose of this approach is to optimize the use of limited resources by concentrating more attention on programs or facilities that have a history of non-compliance or that have been identified as carrying a higher level of risk (Google , 2023).

The Critical Role of Risk Assessment in Regulatory Compliance: Risk assessment plays a vital role in modern regulatory compliance. In the context of regulatory compliance, risk assessment involves the process of methodically identifying potential hazards or specific areas of non-compliance that could lead to negative consequences, such as harm to individuals, environmental damage, or financial instability. Dr. Fiene's Theory of Regulatory Compliance emphasizes the importance of integrating a risk-based approach into all regulatory practices because not all regulatory rules are equally significant in their impact on achieving desired outcomes or potential consequences if not kept in compliance. (Google , 2025)

Key Indicators: Identifying Predictors of Regulatory Compliance: Key indicators are defined as a carefully selected subset of regulatory rules or standards that have statistically demonstrated to predict overall compliance with the entire body of regulations. By focusing on the monitoring of these key indicators, regulatory agencies can gain a reliable understanding of a program's or facility's overall compliance status without conducting a full or comprehensive inspection of every single rule. The use of key indicators can lead to significant reductions in the time, resources, and costs associated with routine regulatory monitoring, particularly for programs that have a history of high compliance. (Google , 2023)

Measuring Compliance: The Development and Application of Regulatory Compliance Scales: Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS) is an ordinal scale metric designed to provide a more nuanced assessment of regulatory compliance, moving beyond the simple binary classification of in or out of compliance (Google , 2025). The RCS allows for the measurement of varying degrees of compliance, potentially capturing instances of partial compliance or differentiating between levels of non-compliance based on their severity or scope (Google , 2025). By offering a more continuous measure of compliance, the RCS uses advanced statistical analyses to contribute to a deeper understanding of the intricate relationships between compliance levels and other important variables, such as program quality and client outcomes (Google , 2020).

Enhancing Quality in Early Childhood Programs: The Early Childhood Program Quality Improvement and Indicator Model (ECPQIM) represent a significant step towards a more integrated approach to enhancing the quality of early childhood education programs specifically. ECPQIM is a framework designed to effectively integrate regulatory compliance efforts with broader initiatives aimed at improving program quality. This model is evolving and incorporating various monitoring systems currently in use within the early care and education sector. The aim of the ECPQIM is to establish a comprehensive system for both assessing and improving the overall quality of early care and education programs through a programs adherence to regulatory requirements and a range of other critical indicators of quality (Google , 2024).

The Importance of Regulatory Science in the Human Care Field

Due to the rapid advancement of technology, licensing agencies generate substantial amounts of data that can be analyzed to make informed decisions. These data can be used to advance regulatory science frameworks through analyzing trends, patterns, and performance metrics to identify areas of concern or improvement. Data-driven insights enable regulators to make evidence-based decisions, allocate resources effectively, and prioritize enforcement actions where they are most needed.

The practice of employing regulatory science provides a formal framework of knowledge transfer and debate through identifying, interconnecting, and characterizing methods of discovery using various data points and analysis. When regulatory science is not embedded into human service administrations, oversight systems are subject to significant risks and consequences. Most notably these risks include effectiveness, accountability, and trust.

Effectiveness: Regulatory Science can have a direct impact on the effectiveness of legislation and licensing systems exploring avenues to avoid adverse effects, provide predictability of outcome for both regulators and the licensees, and justify regulatory decisions (Hilton, Bhuller, Doe, Wolf & Currie, 2023). Regulatory science focuses on the scientific underpinnings of regulations inclusive of the administrative and legal outcomes. This includes identifying the right rules and oversight practices that ensure the safety, performance, and quality of the regulatory products. Additionally, scientific processes can help to streamline the evaluation and approval process, making it more efficient and effective.

Accountability: Licensing plays a vital role in ensuring accountability within human service systems. Accountability within regulatory science ensures that regulatory bodies and licensed professionals are responsible for upholding standards and protecting public safety, often through mechanisms like transparent processes, consequences for non-compliance, and public reporting (Mann & Rasmussen, 2023).

Trust: Trust in regulatory science and licensing is crucial for public health and safety, and it is built through transparency, accountability, and evidence-based decision-making, ensuring the safety, efficacy, and quality of regulated products. It is crucial to the field of regulatory science to manage “the reliability of scientific claims. How can a regulator; a judge; a member of a legislative body; a reporter; or anyone else judge the validity of a claim.” Without the science, subjective opinions and ideas lack the evidence to invoke public trust (Hilton et al., 2023).

Applying Regulatory Science to Your Agency

Research within regulatory science is an inclusive process whereby "moments of opportunity" are critical because key players can learn from one another – it is a process that contributes to the greater knowledge through debate around findings rather than simply solving problems. The main challenge for applying research to policy is knowing those moments of opportunity and then acting effectively to take advantage of them. These moments include the stages of idea generation, design, data gathering, analysis, and application.

Licensing agencies generate substantial amounts of data that can be analyzed to make informed decisions. Regulators can use regulatory science frameworks to analyze trends, patterns, and performance metrics to identify areas of strength, concern, or improvement. Data-driven insights enable regulators to make evidence-based decisions regarding rules and policy, products, and systems, allocate resources effectively, and prioritize enforcement actions where they are most needed.

Final Thoughts

Regulatory science specific to human care administration is relatively new; innovative methods and strategies emerge yearly. The emergence of regulatory science specific to the field of human care licensing demonstrates a needed shift from the current practice of a top-down style of regulation to a more adaptive and evidence-based framework. A truly effective regulatory system requires a scientific understanding of human behavior, the unique dynamics of licensing agencies, and the impact of rules on achieving desired societal outcomes. While regulatory science provides these foundational concepts, it must also be translated to the workforce. In addition to scientific discoveries, agencies and leaders should consider the need for adequate and ongoing training to ensure legislators and regulators understand and comprehend scientific outcomes and their impacts on everyday work.

There is a general sense of urgency to reinforce regulatory science as a crucial science to delivering data-based decision-making in human care licensing. Unfortunately, agencies may not have the skills or resources needed to advance the science; not just the financial resources but also supportive scientific ecosystems to continue the advancements in this important work. To adequately advance this emerging field, our communities should:

1. Address the shortage of experienced regulatory scientists.
2. Advocacy to institutions of higher learning to create an academic culture that understands the need to develop regulatory scientists.
3. Increase collaborations between the regulatory and the scientific communities.
4. Create safe spaces that support collaboration and participation within regulatory research and projects.
5. Begin to create a shared understanding of the need to advance human care licensing through more developed approaches that are inclusive of client perspectives. (Institute of Medicine, 2012).

NARA is committed to advancing the field of regulatory science by building existing scientific evidence and strategies while working with agencies to develop data-driven and evidence-based licensing and assessment, and training tools. Regulatory science is not just about following regulations; it is about understanding the science behind those regulations and using that knowledge to make informed decisions.

References

ACF.gov. (2012). Use of technology to enhance licensing administration. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Retrieved April 1, 20205 from chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://acf.gov/sites/default/files/documents/occ/001_1209_technology_licensing_final_508c.pdf

Fiene. R. (2023). Regulatory compliance and program monitoring. Research Institute for Key Indicators. Retrieved from chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://nara.memberclicks.net/assets/docs/KeyIndicators/rcms-fiene-4th-edition-1.pdf

Google. (2025). Gemini Pro (Deep Search) [Large language model] from: Richard Fiene's lab. *Pennsylvania State University (Penn State) – ResearchGate*. [AI-generated summary]. Accessed March 26, 2025, https://www.researchgate.net/lab/Richard-Fienes-Data-Laboratory-Richard-Fiene

Google. (2025). Gemini Pro (Deep Search) [Large language model] from: Fiene R. (2024). Theory of regulatory compliance, regulatory compliance scale, and differential monitoring. *ResearchGate.* Accessed March 26, 2025, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/381648699_Theory_of_Regulatory_Compliance_Regulatory_Compliance_Scale_and_Differential_Monitoring

Google. (2025). Gemini Pro (Deep Search) [Large language model] from: Fiene. R. (2023). The Fiene coefficient. *ResearchGate*. Accessed March 26, 2025, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374542658_The_Fiene_Coefficient

Google. (2025). Gemini Pro (Deep Search) [Large language model] from: Fiene. R. (2020). Grantee performance management system key indicators. Accessed March 26, 2025, https://rikinstitute.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/gpmskim.pdf

Hilton, G.M., Bhuller, Y., Doe, J.E., Wolf, D.C., Currie, R.A. (2023). A new paradigm for regulatory sciences. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. Volume 145, 105524, ISSN 0273-2300, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2023.105524.

Institute of Medicine. (2012). "Front Matter." *Strengthening a Workforce for Innovative Regulatory Science in Therapeutics Development: Workshop Summary*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. doi: 10.17226/13283.

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. 2012. Strengthening a Workforce for Innovative Regulatory Science in Therapeutics Development: Workshop Summary. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/13283.

Mann DL, Rasmussen LM. (August 28, 2023). Who Should Be Accountable for Scientific Accountability? *JACC Basic Transl Sci*. Vol.8 pp. 1040-1042. doi: 10.1016/j.jacbts.2023.08.001. PMID: 37719434; PMCID: PMC10504429.

Witte, A.D. & Queralt, M. (2004). What Happens When Child Care Inspections and Complaints are Made Available on the Internet? *Wellesley College Department of Economics and National Bureau of Economic Research*, Wellesley Child Care Research Partnership, January. Retrieved April 1, 2025, from http://www.wellesley.edu/Economics/partner/w10227.pdf .

The Child Care and Early Education Heart Monitor: The Intersection of Structural Quality and Process Quality Using the Contact Hour Metric As The Foundation

Richard Fiene PhD 0000-0001-6095-5085

Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Laboratory

Penn State Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center

July 2025

Abstract

The Child Care and Early Education (CCEE) Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) is introduced as a new Integrated Program Monitoring System's Approach to assessing both structural and process quality in one platform. It builds upon the Contact Hour (CH) metric and the Key Indicator Methodology (KIM) that have been introduced in the CCEE licensing and monitoring field. The CCEEHM expands the use of the CH and KIM methods by integrating key elements from both structural and process quality into a software application that can be used by staff, licensors, and quality assessors. The CCEEHM draws indicators from licensing, regulatory compliance, quality rating and improvement systems, and other quality initiatives, such as accreditation, and professional development and technical assistance systems.

The Child Care and Early Education (CCEE) field needs a means to monitor the key elements of structural and process quality in a unified means. The theory of regulatory compliance has been suggested as a unifying framework for structural and process quality (Fiene, 2019; 2021; 2025a,b); but at a more practical level what could be used to essentially unify the monitoring and measurement of both structural and process quality. Generally, structural and process quality are measured separately from each other by using very separate and distinct tools utilized by licensing inspectors and quality observers (Kontos & Fiene, 1987). This research paper will build off several concepts that deal with the creation of a new Contact Hour (CH) metric replacing measuring compliance with adult-child ratios while unifying structural quality with process quality. With this new unification of structural and process quality, it will help to build a more Integrated Monitoring Systems Approach (Freer & Fiene, 2023) which should go a long way in complementing the measurement strategies employed in licensing and quality rating and improvement systems that have proliferated in the child care and early education field.

Let's begin by placing some context on the title of this new Child Care and Early Education Heart Monitor. What do we mean by heart monitor? Within the research literature in determining the levels of quality generally these levels are broken into two distinctive categories, those that deal with structural quality, such as staff child ratios, group size, etc. Essentially health and safety or licensing rules and regulations. The interactions amongst the staff and children generally fall under the process quality side of the equation. But this is really the "heart" of quality. This is where the magic occurs, the so-called "dance" between the adult and the child(ren). All the structural quality rules and regulations are important in protecting children and keeping them healthy but the interaction of child and adult is where the action occurs. So what is being proposed is to combine these two categories of quality together into one system, placing the measurement and the monitoring of process quality squarely within the structural measurement strategy, the Contact Hour (CH) metric. This will be developed within this paper by fully describing the Contact Hour metric and a newly created CCEE Quality Indicator tool that will measure the quality enhancements within the Contact Hour metric and do this within an

App (software application) that can be downloaded and it will produce the scores based upon reviewing specific documents and observations within a child care and early education program. This new Child Care and Early Education Heart Monitor (CCEEHM) should be both cost effective and efficient being based upon the key indicator methodology (Fiene & Nixon, 1985) and having it developed into an App (software application) should make it particularly easy to use for licensors, assessors, or observers since all the scoring would be done by the CCEEHM App.

Let's continue by delving into the Contact Hour (CH) metric (Fiene & Stevens, 2021). The Contact Hour metric has been proposed as a more effective and efficient metric for measuring compliance with adult-child ratios and group sizes in CCEE programs. It is simple to apply by just asking 6 questions about when children arrive and leave a CCEE program and how many staff are present in a particular classroom (See the second section for the questions and algorithms). Once that is done a trapezoidal model is built in which compliance with staff child and group size rules can be determined. Regulatory compliance is determined by comparing the resultant area to an ideal level of contact between staff and children. This introductory section is followed by the tool that would be used for determining the Contact Hour metric (Section 2) as well as the Program Quality Indicators (PQI)(Section 3) that need to be measured. Also, there is a screen shot of the opening page of the CCEEHM App that has been designed to measure compliance with the tools for CH and PQI at the end of Section 3.

In determining the results, the Contact Hours (CH) are dealt with as absolute values but let's enhance this result by moving it from an absolute value to one that is more relative by introducing process quality measures such as the Program Quality Indicators (PQI). The PQI portion of the tool has a good deal of observations that need to be made in classrooms. To do this, it would take 1000’s of observations to fill the Contact Hour trapezoidal model which is not realistic. But let’s let Artificial Intelligence (AI) do the observing and training of AI in what constitutes the various quality levels on the respective CH/PQI tool. By using AI and having video cameras in each of the classrooms to be assessed, this becomes doable. The CH/PQI observer would be able to collect the data by observing and assessing what it sees via the video cameras installed in the classrooms. Summary measurements would be made on an hourly basis and recorded as part of the Contact Hour trapezoidal model. At the end of the day, there would be a relative value utilized in this model rather than the absolute value that has been used in the past to determine structural quality compliance with adult-child ratio and group size. For example, if a CCEE program classroom exceeded the area of the trapezoidal model it would be out of compliance and if it were within the area of the trapezoidal model it was in compliance (see Section 2). By adding the PQI data, it changes this metric totally by adding process quality measures which can be measured on a 1-4 ordinal scale, similar to accreditation systems or an ordinal (1-7) scale, similar to many program quality tools, such as the Environmental Rating Scales (see Section 3).

This approach will get at the ***Heart of CCEE monitoring, “process quality”***, measuring the interactions amongst staff and children in an ongoing fashion. It moves the needle from being structural to process quality providing an intersection of both components of quality. The AI approach will also help to address the issues related to bias in regulatory compliance observing and decision making by inspectors/observers. By training the AI PQI Observers there should be greater certainty established in making the right decisions related to specific quality elements

(Fiene, 2025c). Just as in establishing inter-rater reliability with human observers, the same can be done with the PQI AI Observers but there will be less drift with AI.

The next section describes the Contact Hour Metric methodology in detail. Section 3 provides the Program Quality Indicators (PQI) that are part of the CCEEHM App. These two sections are the meat of the new Integrated Program Monitoring Systems Approach. In fact a human observer could use these two sections and then manually use the CCEEHM App for doing their data entry. The App would then do all the scoring for the individual assessor (See Section 3).

Section 2: Contact Hour (CH) Metric

One starts the Contact Hour (CH) metric methodology by asking the following six questions (The six questions should be asked of each grouping that is defined by a classroom or a well-defined group within each classroom tied to a specific adult-child ratio.):

1.When does your first teaching staff arrive or when does your facility open (TO1)?
2.When does your last teaching staff leave or when does your facility close (TO2)?
3.Number of teaching/caregiving staff (TA)?
4.Number of children on your maximum enrollment day (NC)?
5.When does your last child arrive (TH1)?
6.When does your first child leave (TH2)?

After getting the answers to these questions, the following formulae can be used to determine contact hours (CH) based upon the relationship between when the children arrive and leave (TH) and how long the facility is open (TO):

$$CH = ((NC\ (TO + TH)) / 2) / TA;$$

$$CH = (NC \times TO) / TA;$$

$$CH = ((NC \times TO) / 2) / TA;$$

$$CH = (NC^2) / TA$$

Where: CH = Contact Hours; NC = Number of Children; TO = Total number of hours the facility is open (TO2 - TO1); TA = Total number of teaching staff, and TH = Total number of hours at full enrollment (TH2 - TH1).

By knowing the number of contact hours (CH) it will be possible to rank order the exposure time of adults with children. Theoretically, this metric could then be used to determine that the greater contact hours is correlated with the increased non-regulatory compliance with adult-child ratios as determined in the below table (Table 1).

Table 1: Contact Hour (CH) Conversion Table (RS Model(1.0)) (Fiene, 2020©)

Taking into Account Exposure Time and Density

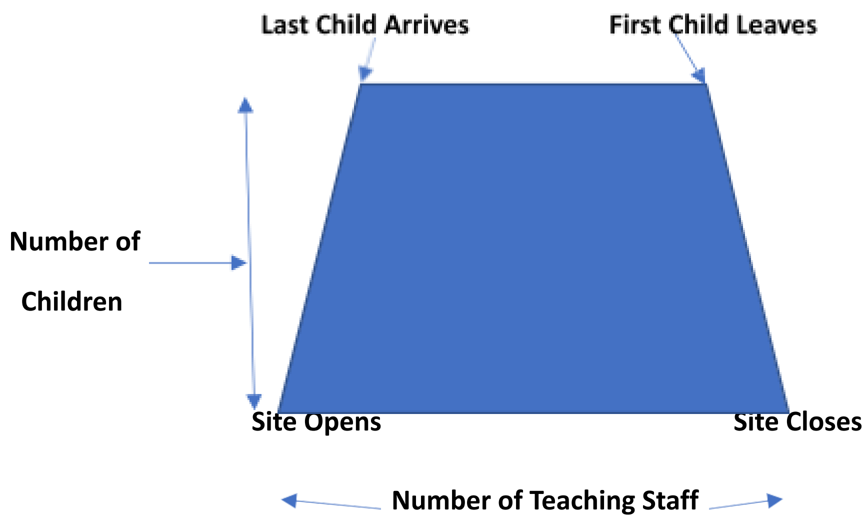
Group Size, Staff Child Ratio, Number of Children and Staff

<------------------ Adult-Child Ratios (Relatively Weighted Contact Hours)------------------>

NC	CH	1:1	2:1	3:1	4:1	5:1	6:1	7:1	8:1	9:1	10:1	11:1	12:1	13:1	14:1	15:1
1	8	**8**	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
2	16	**8**	**16**	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
3	24	**8**	12	**24**	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
4	32	**8**	**16**	16	**32**	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
5	40	**8**	13	20	20	**40**	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
6	48	**8**	**16**	**24**	24	24	**48**	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
7	56	**8**	14	19	28	28	28	**56**	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
8	64	**8**	**16**	21	**32**	32	32	32	**64**	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
9	72	**8**	14	**24**	24	36	36	36	36	**72**	72	72	72	72	72	72
10	80	**8**	**16**	20	27	**40**	40	40	40	40	**80**	80	80	80	80	80
11	88	**8**	15	22	29	29	44	44	44	44	44	**88**	88	88	88	88
12	96	**8**	**16**	**24**	**32**	32	**48**	48	48	48	48	48	**96**	96	96	96
13	104	**8**	15	21	26	35	35	52	52	52	52	52	52	**104**	104	104
14	112	**8**	**16**	22	28	37	37	**56**	56	56	56	56	56	56	**112**	112
15	120	**8**	15	**24**	30	**40**	40	40	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	**120**
16	128	**8**	**16**	21	**32**	32	43	43	**64**	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
17	136	**8**	15	23	27	34	45	45	45	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
18	144	**8**	**16**	**24**	29	36	**48**	48	48	**72**	72	72	72	72	72	72
19	152	**8**	15	22	30	38	38	51	51	51	76	76	76	76	76	76
20	160	**8**	**16**	23	**32**	**40**	40	53	53	53	**80**	80	80	80	80	80
21	168	**8**	15	**24**	28	34	42	**56**	56	56	56	84	84	84	84	84
22	176	**8**	**16**	22	29	35	44	44	59	59	59	**88**	88	88	88	88
23	184	**8**	15	23	31	37	46	46	61	61	61	61	92	92	92	92
24	192	**8**	**16**	**24**	**32**	38	**48**	48	**64**	64	64	64	**96**	96	96	96
25	200	**8**	15	22	29	**40**	40	50	50	67	67	67	67	100	100	100
26	208	**8**	**16**	23	30	35	42	52	52	69	69	69	69	**104**	104	104
27	216	**8**	15	**24**	31	36	43	54	54	**72**	72	72	72	72	108	108
28	224	**8**	**16**	22	**32**	37	45	**56**	56	56	75	75	75	75	**112**	112
29	232	**8**	15	23	29	39	46	46	58	58	77	77	77	77	77	116
30	240	**8**	**16**	**24**	30	**40**	**48**	48	60	60	80	80	80	80	80	**120**

This table is based upon the assumptions that the child care is 8 hours in length (TO) and that the full enrollment is present for the full 8 hours (TH). This is unlikely to ever occur but it gives us a reference point to measure adult child contact hours in the most efficient manner. Based upon the relationship between TO and TH based upon the algorithms, select from one of the formulae from the previous page (formulae 1 - 4) to determine how well the actual Relatively Weighted Contact Hours (RWCH) match with this table. If the RWCH exceed the respective RWCH in this table, then the facility would be over ratio on ACR standards, in other words, they would be overpopulated.

<u>Figure 1: Contact Hour Diagram Paradigm and Schematic</u>



The above diagram (Figure 1) depicts how the number of staff and children help to construct the contact hour formula. Depending on when the children arrive and leave could change the shape from a trapezoid to a rectangle or square or triangle. Please see the following potential density distributions which could impact these changes in the above contact hour diagram.

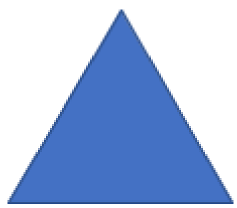
Potential Density Distributions
Taking into Account Number of Children, Staff, and Exposure Time

Here are some basic key relationships or elements related to the Contact Hour (CH) methodology.

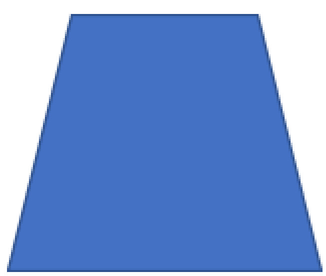
- RWCH = ACR
- CH = GS = NC
- NC and CH are highly correlated
- ACR and GS are static, not dynamic
- CH makes them dynamic by making them 2-D by adding in Time (T)
- ΣACR = GS
- GS = total number of children NC
- ACR = children / adult

ACR = Adult Child Ratio, GS = Group Size, RWCH = Relatively Weighted Contact Hours, NC = Number of Children.

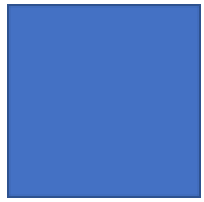
<u>Possible Density Displays of Contact Hours (Horizontal Axis = Time (T); Vertical Axis = NC):</u>



This density distribution should result in the lowest CH but probably not very likely to occur. Essentially what would happen is that full enrollment would be a single point which means that the last child arrives when the first child is leaving. Very unlikely but possible.

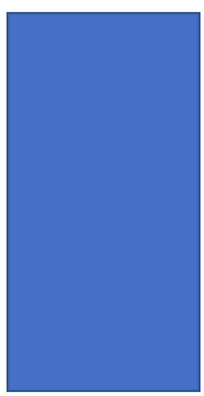


This density distribution is probably the most likely scenario when it comes to CH in which the children gradually, albeit rather steeply, arrive at the facility and also leave the facility gradually. They don't all show up at the same time nor leave at the same time. However, the arriving and leaving will be a rather close time frame.



This scenario is unlikely but is used as the reference point for CH because it provides the most efficient model. This is where all the children arrive and leave at the same time. Very unlikely, but I guess it could happen. The important element here is its efficiency in that all contact hours are covered, so although a lesser amount of CH is not as efficient it does demonstrate compliance with ACR and GS which is one of the purposes of CH. As the bottom two distributions will demonstrate, CHs above this level would either depict a program that is open for an extended time or where there are too many children present and the facility is out of compliance with GS and/or ACR.

This distribution would indicate that the facility is open for an extended time and exceeds the number of total CH as depicted in the reference square standard. Although not out of compliance with GS or ACR, this could become a determining factor when looking at the potential overall exposure of adults and children when we are concerned about the spread of an infectious diseases, such as what happened with COVID19. Are facilities that are high on a CH measurement more prone to the spread of infectious diseases?



This depiction clearly indicates a very high CH and non-compliance with ACR and GS. This is the reason for designing the CH methodology which was to determine these levels of regulatory compliance as its focus.

Section 3: Program Quality Indicators

This section provides the program quality indicators (PQI) which along with the previous section dealing with staff child ratios and group sizes constitutes the new Integrated Program Monitoring system: CCEE Heart Monitor (CCEEHM App). These PQI were validated in a study in the province of Saskatchewan (Fiene, 2024).

The PQI represents staffing, program, parental involvement and key interactional observation indicators drawn from key indicator studies from 1980 - 2020 involving quality rating and improvement systems (QRIS), professional development, and program quality initiative observational studies. These indicators provide the process quality within the context of the structural quality provided by the contact hour metric depicted in the previous section. Both the contact hour and these PQI are intended to be used in an integrated fashion and compliance should be measured on both domains. By doing this a picture of structural and process quality will be possible.

By utilizing this new integrated program monitoring system it will provide a cost effective and efficient system for jurisdictions around the world. These metrics are based upon research studies completed in the USA and Canada from 2020-2024 (Fiene, 2025a,b,c).

INDICATOR 1): Number of ECE III Educators (AA and BA Level

ECE Educators)

AI will review staff records to determine the number of staff who have these credentials in early childhood education. Record the number of ECEs with the appropriate qualifications and divide them by the total number of ECEs to come up with a percent for the center.

How to Measure:

Go to a Staff Information Summary form to obtain the data for this item. Under Certification, look for the following: Certification Date and Certification Level (Highest ECE Level Certified). The certification date should be earlier than the date of the review and the actual level of the certification. In this case, we are interested in the number of (ECEIII's). Record the number of ECEIII working at least 65 hours/month. Then record the number of total teaching staff working at least 65 hours/month below as well. Teaching staff is defined as staff who have a responsibility for working with the children and the programming. Determine the percentage by dividing the total number of staff into the total number of ECEIII Certified teaching staff, ECEIII Certified teaching staff is the numerator, and the total number of teaching staff is the denominator (ECEIII/Total number of teaching staff x 100% = Percent).

Scoring for PQI 1:

The total number of ECEIII Certified teaching staff _________(1.1)

The total number of teaching staff ___________(1.2)

Total ECEIII teaching staff divided by the total number of teaching staff _________________

(%). Then based on the percentage, you can find the score of 1-4 as per the chart below.

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1 = 0 to 25%***	***2= 26 to 50%***	***3 = 51 to 75%***	***4 = 76 to 100%***

INDICATOR 2): Stimulating and Dynamic Environment

The criteria for measuring this are drawn from Play and Exploration Guides that should be present in all CCEE programs. The program should be child centered. Children are viewed as competent learners, and they have the freedom to access classroom materials independently without adult intervention. The children are provided with meaningful choices through activity/learning centers. There is evidence of the children’s interests and their projects in the learning environment.

How to Measure:

Below is the checklist of items that should be present to assess if the environment is both stimulating and dynamic for the children. You will want to observe that the following items are occurring in the classroom first. If you do not actually observe it occurring, then check the program plan to find documentation that it normally occurs but you just did not observe today. The checklist items would be found in *Play and Exploration* foundational materials.

Quality Early Learning Environments (Please record all that you observe Y or N):

1. Co-teaching is evident. Y/N ______(2.1)
2. Children are viewed as competent learners & can access materials independently. Y/N ____(2.2)
3. Authentic and meaningful materials are used with children. Y/N ______(2.3)
4. Children are provided with meaningful choices. Y/N _______(2.4)
5. Children's work, art and photos are displayed respectfully. Y/N _______(2.5)
6. Family photos are displayed in the early learning program. Y/N _______(2.6)
7. Documentation of learning is displayed and discusses holistic development. Y/N _______(2.7)
8. Environment reflects the culture and beliefs of the children, families and staff. Y/N _______(2.8)
9. Variety of books & other print materials are available throughout the classroom Y/N _____(2.9)
10. A variety of writing materials are accessible to children most of the time. Y/N _______(2.10)
11. There is evidence of the children's interests & projects in the classroom. Y/N _____(2.11)

Scoring for PQI 2:

Total up the number of items where you recorded a "Y" above that you observed (curriculum or in classrooms), divide by 11 x 100% to come up with a percent and record here ________________%.
Then based on the percentage, you can find the score of 1-4 as per the chart below.

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1 = 0 to 25%***	***2= 26 to 50%***	***3 = 51 to 75%***	***4 = 76 to 100%***

INDICATOR 3): Developmentally Appropriate Curriculum Based on Assessments of Each Child

The key for this quality key indicator is that the program is following an individualized prescribed planning document when it comes to curriculum. It does not mean it is a canned program, in fact, it shouldn't if it is based upon the individual needs of each child's developmental assessment. The assessor will ask to see what is used to guide the curriculum. There should be a written document that clearly delineates the parameters of the philosophy, activities, guidance, and resources needed for the particular curricular approach. There should also be a developmental assessment which is clearly tied to the curriculum. The developmental assessment can be home-grown or a more standardized off-the-shelf type of assessment, the key being its ability to inform the various aspects of the curriculum. The purpose of the assessments is not to compare children but rather to compare the developmental progress of individual children as they experience the activities of the curriculum.

The following key elements should be present when assessing this quality indicator.

- 1) The program practices emergent curriculum, allowing the interests of the children to determine the learning content. The curriculum is informed by individual developmental assessments of each child in the respective classrooms.
- 2) The children and educators are co-learners in the exploration of projects.
- 3) Learning activities of the children are documented, displayed in the learning environment and used to plan further learning activities. This can be assessed developmentally.

How to Measure:

Take a sample of 10 individual children's records and consider the above three elements for EACH record. You should be asking yourself if there is a clear link between an assessment and the developmentally appropriate curriculum so that an individualized learning approach is being undertaken and each child's developmental needs are taken into consideration. These records could be formal, such as portfolios kept for each child or a more informal, anecdotal type of record keeping. The key is that there is a record that can be looked at. It is not adequate if the teacher says they do it from memory – it needs to be written down and documented.

Cross check the child's record to the actual curriculum. Record all the instances (Y's) in which this occurs. All three blocks need to be checked for each record (1-10).

Emergent Curriculum is Practiced (3.1)

1 Y/N	2 Y/N	3 Y/N	4 Y/N	5 Y/N	6 Y/N	7 Y/N	8 Y/N	9 Y/N	10 Y/N

Key Element 1 +

Children and Educators are Co-learners (3.2)

1 Y/N	2 Y/N	3 Y/N	4 Y/N	5 Y/N	6 Y/N	7 Y/N	8 Y/N	9 Y/N	10 Y/N

Key Element 2 +

Learning Activities are Documented and Displayed and Used to Plan Future Learning (3.3)

1 Y/N	2 Y/N	3 Y/N	4 Y/N	5 Y/N	6 Y/N	7 Y/N	8 Y/N	9 Y/N	10 Y/N

Key Element 3 +

All three key elements must have a Y to get an overall score of Y. If all three key elements have a Y for that individual record, then record Y in the corresponding block in the overall score.

1 Ys =	2 Ys =	3 Ys =	4 Ys =	5 Ys =	6 Ys =	7 Ys =	8 Ys =	9 Ys =	10 Ys =

= Total of All Three Key Elements (3.4)

Scoring for PQI 3:

The number of positive records (all Ys for all three elements) where there is a crosswalk from developmental assessment to curriculum __________

Percent of positive records (all Ys) (divide the number of positive records by 10 x 100%) ____________%. Then based on the percentage, you can find the score of 1-4 as per the chart below.

Circle the Appropriate Level	*1 = 0 to 25%*	*2= 26 to 50%*	*3 = 51 to 75%*	*4 = 76 to 100%*

INDICATOR 4): Opportunities for Staff and Families to Get to Know Each Other

There should be activities both within the center as well as off site where staff and parents have opportunities to meet and greet each other. Communication with family members is documented and enables early childhood providers to assess the need for follow-up. Early childhood providers hold regular office hours when they are available to talk with family members either in person or by phone. Family members are encouraged to lead the conversation and to raise any questions or concerns.

How to Measure:

Look for the following 3 examples in policies developed by the program and determine if they have been carried out with families. It will be necessary to interview staff to complete this indicator if you do not find the three examples in policies:

1. The program provides communication, education, and informational materials & opportunities for families that are delivered in a way that meets their diverse needs. Y/N_______(4.1)
2. The program communicates with families using different modes of communication, and at least one mode promotes two-way communication. Y/N _________(4.2)
3. The program demonstrates respect and engages in ongoing two-way communication. The program respects each family's strengths, choices, & goals for their children. Y/N _____(4.3)

Scoring for PQI 4:

Record the number of Yes's (Y's): ________(Range: 0 – 3) (Divide by 3 x 100% = ______%). Then based on the percentage, you can find the score of 1-4 as per the chart below.

Circle the Appropriate Level	*1 = 0 to 25%*	*2= 26 to 50%*	*3 = 51 to 75%*	*4 = 76 to 100%*

INDICATOR 5): Families Receive Information on Their Child's Progress Regularly Using a

Formal Mechanism

Based upon Indicator #3 above, the information gleaned from the developmental assessments should be the focus of the report or parent conference. Parental feedback about the assessment and how it compares to their experiences at home would be an excellent comparison point. All these interactions should be done in a culturally and linguistically appropriate way representing the parents being served.

How to Measure:

Look for the following four examples in policies developed by the program and determine if they have been carried out with families. Record the number of reports completed or parent conferences over the past year. It will be necessary to interview staff to complete this indicator if you cannot determine from records that the conferences or reports were completed.

- 1) The program does have regularly scheduled (at least 2xs/year) parent conferences in which the children's developmental progress is discussed AND provides the family with a report of their child's developmental progress. Y/N ______(5.1) (Score 3 points). If "Yes" then go to Number 4. If "No", then go to numbers 2 and 3.
- 2) The program has regularly scheduled (at least 2xs/year) parent conferences in which the children's developmental progress is discussed, but it does not provide a report to the parents on their child's developmental progress. Y/N ______(5.2) (Score 2 points).
- 3) If the program does not have regularly scheduled (at least 2xs/year) parent conferences, does it provide the family with a report of their child's developmental progress. Y/N ______(5.3) (Score 1 point). Go to Number 4.
- 4) All these interactions are done in a culturally and linguistically appropriate way representing the parents being served. Y/N ______(5.4) (Score 1 point)

Scoring for PQI5:

Add up the total points based on the Ys; this will range from "0" to "4". The only way a program can receive a "4", is if a program has regularly scheduled parent conferences at least 2xs/year and provides the family with a report of their child's progress; and it is done in a culturally and linguistically appropriate way.

Record the number of points: ________(Range: 0 - 4)

Total Score for Part 1 = __________

PART 2 - OBSERVATIONS:

INDICATOR 6): Educators Encourage Children to Communicate (Preschool Class)

Assessors will need to observe this item when they do their classroom observations. Initially you can ask educators or the director how children are encouraged to communicate but in order to gather reliable and valid information regarding this question/standard, it needs to be observed in the various interactions between staff and children. Things to look for would be more back and forth conversations rather than one-way conversations where educators are telling children what to do. Look for opportunities where children can describe what they are doing, how they feel about what they are doing, and why they are doing particular activities. Educators expand upon children's conversation.

These opportunities can occur anywhere in the classroom or outside, such as in dramatic play, tabletop activities or on the playground. Materials should be present that encourage communication such as toy telephones, puppets, flannel boards, dolls and dramatic play props, small barns, fire stations, or dollhouses. These create a lot of conversation among children as they assume many different roles.
Children also talk when there is an interested person who listens to them. The staff in a high-quality early childhood classroom will use both activities and materials to encourage growth in communication skills.

How to Measure:

Observe the classroom for a minimum of 15 minutes. Once completed, consider where the classroom

falls based on the following scale;
Score the classroom a 1 if the following occur:

- No activities used by staff with children to encourage them to communicate, for example: non talking about drawings, dictating stories, sharing ideas at circle time, finger plays, singing songs. Y/N _____(6.1)
- Very few materials accessible that encourage children to communicate. Y/N ______(6.2)

Score the classroom a 2 if the following occur (If the classroom does not have all 3 indicators but has 2 of the indicators then score this item 1+):

- Some activities are used by staff w/children to encourage them to communicate. Y/N ______ (6.3)
- Some materials are accessible to encourage children to communicate. Y/N _____(6.4)
- Communication activities are generally appropriate for the children in the group. Y/N ______ (6.5)

Score the classroom a 3 if the following occur (If the classroom does not have both indicators but has one of the indicators then score this item 2+):

- Communication activities take place during both free play and group times, for example: child dictates story about painting; small group discusses trip to store. Y/N ______(6.6)
- Materials that encourage children to communicate are accessible in a variety of interest centers, for example: small figures and animals in block area; puppets and flannel board pieces in book area; toys for dramatic play outdoors or indoors. Y/N _______(6.7)

Score the classroom a 4 if the following occur (If the classroom does not have both indicators but has one of the indicators then score this item 3+):

- Staff balance listening and talking appropriately for age and abilities of children during communication activities, for example: leave time for children to respond; verbalize for child with limited communication skills. Y/N ______(6.9)
- Staff link children's spoken communication with written language, for example: write down what children dictate & read it back to them; help them write notes to parents. Y/N ______ (6.10)

Scoring for PQI 6:

Total up the number of "Y's" and record the appropriate level. In order for a classroom to receive a particular score, all "Y's" must be checked for the appropriate level (1 - 4) from above or partial credit given in order to obtain a "+". If there is a "+" please also mark it in the box.

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***

INDICATOR 7): Infant Toddler Observation (if applicable) **(Infant Classroom)**

Conversations and questions should be used with all children, even young infants. Conversations using verbal and nonverbal turn-taking should be considered when scoring. Most conversations and questions initiated by infants will be nonverbal, such as widening of baby's eyes or waving arms and legs. Observe staff response to such nonverbal communication. For infants and toddlers, the responsibility for starting most conversations and asking questions belongs to the staff. As children become more able to initiate communication, staff should modify their approach in order to allow children to take on a greater role in initiating conversations and asking questions. Staff should provide answers to questions used by children if children cannot answer, and as children become more able to respond, questions should start to include those that the child can answer. If there was not an infant classroom, skip this Indicator and please note that here and on the summary score sheet by marking N/A: ______

How to Measure:

Observe the classroom for a minimum of 15 minutes. Once completed, consider where the classroom falls based on the following scale;

Score the classroom a 1 if the following occurs:

- Staff never initiate turn-taking conversations with children, for example: rarely encourage baby to babble back; simple back and forth exchanges with verbal children never observed. Y/N ______(7.1)
- Staff questions are often not appropriate for children, or no questions are asked, for example: too difficult to answer; carry a negative message. Y/N ______(7.2)
- Staff respond negatively when children can't answer questions, for example: "You should know this"; "You did not listen". Y/N ______(7.3)

Score the classroom a 2 if the following occurs (If the classroom does not have all 3 indicators but has 2 of the indicators then score this item 1+):

- Staff sometimes initiate conversations with children, for example: babble back and forth with baby; copy baby's sounds; respond to baby's crying with verbal response; have short back and forth toddler interactions. Y/N ______(7.4)
- Staff sometimes ask children appropriate questions and wait for the child to respond, for example: ask baby if she likes toy and pay attention as baby smiles; ask toddler what he is eating and wait for him to think of word. Y/N ______(7.5)
- Staff respond neutrally or positively to children who can't answer questions. Questions asked are sometimes meaningful to children, for example: child responds with interest; does not ignore staff questions. Y/N ______(7.6)

Score the classroom a 3 if the following occurs (If the classroom does not have all 4 indicators but has 2 or more of the indicators then score this item 2+):

- Staff initiate engaging conversations with children throughout the observation, for example: show enthusiasm; use tone that attracts child's attention. Y/N ______(7.7)
- Staff often personalize questions and/or conversations for individual children, for example: talk about children's families, preferences, interests; what they are playing with; what they did over weekend; child's mood; use child's name. Y/N ______(7.8)

- Staff often pay attention to children's questions, verbal or nonverbal, and answer in a satisfying manner for the child. Y/N ______(7.9)
- Staff ask questions in which children show interest in answering, for example: make the questions funny or mysterious; use attractive tone; meaningful and not too difficult to answer. Y/N ______(7.10)

Score the classroom a 4 if the following occurs (If the classroom does not have both indicators but has one of the indicators then score this item 3+):

- Staff frequently have turn taking conversations with children throughout the observations. Many appropriate questions are used throughout the observation, during both play and routines. Y/N ______(7.11)
- Staff ask children appropriate questions, wait a reasonable time for child response, and then answer if needed, for example: "Are you hungry? . . . Yes, you are!"; "Where's the ball? . . . These it is! You found the ball". Y/N ______(7.12)

Scoring for PQI 7:

Total up the number of "Y's" and record the appropriate level. For a classroom to receive a particular score, all "Y's" must be checked for the appropriate level (1 - 4) from above or partial credit given in order to obtain a "+".

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***

INDICATOR 8): Educators Use Language to Develop Reasoning Skills (Preschool)

Assessors will need to observe very carefully as this standard can be difficult to determine because it is tying language and cognition together. Again, this opportunity can occur in any setting in or out of the classroom because it is the basis for problem solving through the use of language. Also look for educators redirecting children's conversations when appropriate. Staff should use language to talk about logical relationships using materials that stimulate reasoning. Through the use of materials, staff can demonstrate concepts such as same/different, classifying, sequencing, one-to-one correspondence, spatial relationships, and cause and effect.

How to Measure:

Observe the classroom for a minimum of 15 minutes. Once completed, consider where the classroom falls based on the following scale;

Score the classroom a 1 if the following occur:

- Staff do not talk with children about logical relationships, for example: ignore children's questions and curiosity about why things happen, do not call attention to sequence of daily events, differences and similarity in number, size, shape, cause and effect. Y/N ______(8.1)
- Concepts are introduced inappropriately, for example: concepts too difficult for age and abilities of children, inappropriate teaching methods used such as worksheets without any concrete experiences; teacher gives answers w/o helping children to figure things out. Y/N ______(8.2)

Score the classroom a 2 if the following occur (If the classroom does not have both indicators but has one of the indicators then score this item 1+):

- Staff sometimes talk about logical relationships or concepts, e.g.: explain that outside time comes after snacks, point out differences in sizes of blocks children use. Y/N ______(8.3)

- Some concepts are introduced appropriately for ages and abilities of children in group, using words and experiences, for example: guide children with questions and words to sort big and little blocks or to figure out why ice melts. Y/N ______(8.4)

Score the classroom a 3 if the following occur (If the classroom does not have both indicators but has one of the indicators then score this item 2+):

- Staff talk about logical relationships while children play with materials that stimulate reasoning, for example: sequence cards, same/different games, size and shape toys, sorting games, numbers and math games. Y/N _______(8.5)
- Children are encouraged to talk through or explain their reasoning when solving problems, for example: why they sorted objects into different groups, in what way two pictures are the same or different. Y/N ______(8.6)

Score the classroom a 4 if the following occur (If the classroom does not have both indicators but has one of the indicators then score this item 3+):

- Staff encourage children to reason throughout the day, using actual events and experiences as a basis for concept development, e.g.: children learn sequence by talking about their experiences in the daily routine or recalling the sequence of a cooking project. Y/N _______(8.7)
- Concepts are introduced based upon children's interests or needs to solve problems, for example: talk children through balancing a tall block building, help children figure out how many spoons are needed to set a table. Y/N ______(8.8)

Scoring for PQI 8:

Total up the number of "Y's" and record the appropriate level. In order for a classroom to receive a particular score, all "Y's" must be checked for the appropriate level (1 - 4) from above or partial credit given in order to obtain a "+".

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***

For quality key indicators 9 and 10 it is recommended that these be assessed/observed throughout the observation period and not just during key activity times. These two quality key indicators should be observed in two-minute blocks over ten sequences for a total of 20 minutes. These two items should also be used with each age group being assessing.

INDICATOR 9): Educators Listen Attentively When Children Speak

This quality indicator focuses on the early childhood educator(s) looking directly at the children with nods, rephrasing their comments, and engaging in conversations. Children should have the undivided attention of the specific educator they are addressing. Educators should not be looking away or pre-occupied with others. They should be at the child's level making eye contact. The intent is to observe all children and educators in the room.

How to Measure:

Do this in timed 2-minute observations recording each time you observe this occurring. Record at least 10 different observation periods. These do not need to be consecutive in order to fully observe classrooms and educators. Please use the following scale to assess your recordings: Likert Scale (1-4) where 1 = Never/Not at All; 2 = Somewhat/Few Instances; 3 = Quite a Bit/Many Instances; 4 = Very Much/Consistently):

Make the actual recordings using the Likert Scale (1-4) above for each individual observation and record in each cell below.

09 Observations:

09.1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	09.10

Scoring for PQI 9:

Once all the observations are made, add up the results from the Likert Scale (1-4) and record the total number here: ________________(Range: 10 - 40)(Divide this result by 10) = ______________(1-4)(Round upward or downward to the whole number (3.7 = 4; 2.2 = 2)).

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***

INDICATOR 10): Educators Speak Warmly to Children

This quality indicator focuses on the early childhood educator(s) always engaging in a caring voice and body language with every child. Educators do not use harsh language or commands in speaking to children, but rather again are on the child's level making eye contact. Think of the way Fred Rogers would engage his audience where you always felt you were the most important person in the world when he talked to the TV.

How to Measure:

Do this in timed 2-minute observations recording each time you observe this occurring. Record at least 10 different observation periods. Please use the following scale to make your recordings: (This item is on a Likert Scale (1-4) where 1 = Never/Not at All; 2 = Somewhat/Few Instances; 3 = Quite a Bit/Many Instances; 4 = Very Much/Consistently):

Make the actual recordings using the Likert Scale (1-4) above for each individual observation and record in each cell below.

10 Observations:

10.1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10.10

Scoring for PQI 10:

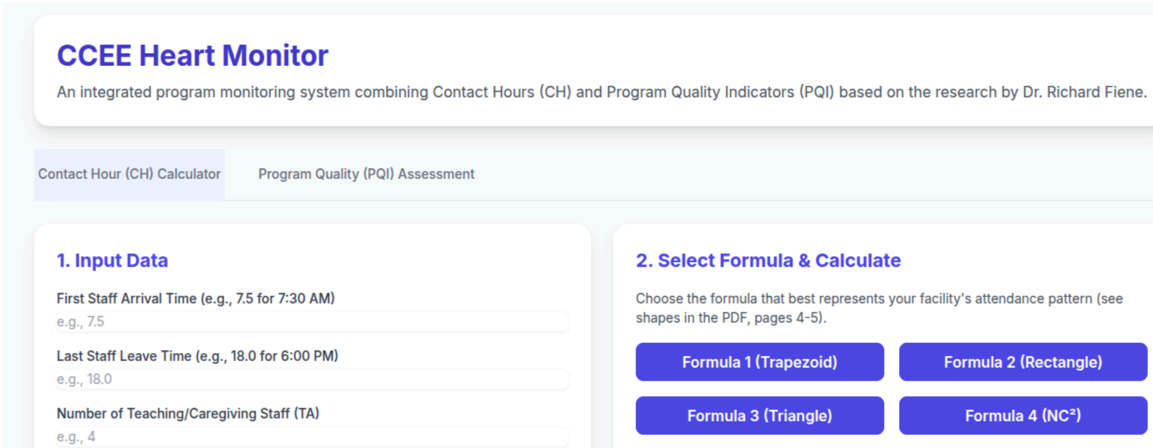
Once all the observations are made, add up the results from the Likert Scale (1-4) and record the total number here: ________________(Range: 10 - 40) (Divide this result by 10) = ____________(1-4). (Round upward or downward to the whole number (3.7 = 4; 2.2 = 2)).

Circle the Appropriate Level	***1***	***2***	***3***	***4***

Program Quality Indicators Artificial Intelligence (PQIAI) Scoring Protocol

LEVEL	Standardized Scores	Actual Scores
High Quality	**Mixed Age: 36+** **Preschool: 32+** **Infant-Toddler: 28+**	Mixed Age: ____________ Preschool: ____________ Infant-Toddler: ____________
High - Mid Quality	**Mixed Age: 30 – 35** **Preschool: 26 - 31** **Infant-Toddler: 22 - 27**	Mixed Age: ____________ Preschool: ____________ Infant-Toddler: ____________
Mid – Low Quality	**Mixed Age: 20 – 29** **Preschool: 16 - 25** **Infant-Toddler: 12 - 21**	Mixed Age: ____________ Preschool: ____________ Infant-Toddler: ____________
Low Quality	**Mixed Ages: 19 or less** **Preschool: 15 or less** **Infant-Toddler: 11 or less**	Mixed Age: ____________ Preschool: ____________ Infant-Toddler: ____________

Here is the opening screen to the Child Care and Early Education Heart Monitoring App (CCEEHM):



Here is the CCEE Heart Monitor Application: The ***Child Care and Early Education Integrated Program Monitoring System.*** It has two main sections, accessible through tabs:

1. **Contact Hour (CH) Calculator:** Input your facility's operational data to calculate the Contact Hour metric, which helps in analyzing structural quality. You can also include square footage for an expanded calculation.
2. **Program Quality (PQI) Assessment:** Go through the 10 indicators to evaluate the process quality of an early education program. The tool will automatically score each indicator and provide a final quality level based on the age group you select.

You can fill out the forms in each section and the application will compute the results for you in real-time. The tools that go along with these forms are appended to this document after the source code. You will need the tools for data collection and for interpreting the results from the Application so review these before opening the App. It will help familiarize you with the key data elements and the scoring system for this program monitoring systems approach.

The link to the CCEE Heart Monitor:

Alpha Version

https://g.co/gemini/share/f5397233272a

Beta Version

https://g.co/gemini/share/13dafe5005e9

References:

Fiene, R. (2025a). Potential Solution to the Child Care Trilemma Revisited: Finding the “Right Rules” - The Holy Grail of Early Care and Education, *Exchange*, Summer 2025, pps 64-66.

Fiene, R. (2025b). Finding the Rules that Work: An emerging paradigm promised to close the gap between regulatory compliance scores and quality of childcare services. *American Scientist, 113, 16-21, (January-February 2025).*

Fiene, R. (2025c). The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, Validation, Reliability, and Differential Monitoring Studies. *Knowledge*, *5*(2), 8. https://doi.org/10.3390/knowledge5020008

Fiene, R. (2024). *Regulatory Compliance and Monitoring Systems*. Research Institute for Key Indicators and National Association for Regulatory Administration.

Freer, R. & Fiene, R. (2023). Regulatory Compliance and Quality Programs: Constraints and Opportunities for Integration. *Journal of Regulatory Science*, *11*(1), 1-10. https://doi.org/10.21423/JRS.REGSCI.111264

Fiene, R. (2022). Regulatory compliance monitoring paradigms and the relationship of regulatory compliance/licensing with program quality: A policy commentary. *Journal of Regulatory Science 10:1–7*.

Fiene, R. & Stevens, S. (2021). *Contact Hours as a New Metric Replacing Group Size and Staff-Child Ratios as well as a New Metric for COVID19 Thresholds.* Research Institute for Key Indicators/Penn State.

Fiene, R. (2019). A treatise on the theory of regulatory compliance*, Journal of Regulatory Science*, *Volume 7(1), pps 1-3.* (doi.org/10.21423/jrs-v07fiene).

Kontos, S. & Fiene, R. (1987). Child care quality, compliance with regulations, and children's development: The Pennsylvania Study, in *Quality in Child Care: What Does Research Tell Us?*, Phillips, editor, Washington, D.C.: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Fiene, R. & Nixon, M. (1985). Instrument based program monitoring and the indicator checklist for child care, *Child Care Quarterly, 14*(3), 198-214.

Biography

Dr Richard Fiene, a research psychologist, has spent his professional career in improving the quality of child care in various states, nationally, and internationally. He has done extensive research and publishing on the key components in improving child care quality through an Early Childhood Program Quality Indicator Model (ECPQIM) of training, technical assistance, quality rating & improvement systems, professional development, mentoring/coaching, regulatory science, licensing, risk assessment, differential program monitoring, key indicators, and accreditation. His research has also made significant contributions in regulatory science related to measurement and monitoring systems, such as instrument-based program monitoring, differential monitoring, key indicator methodology for compliance and quality, and risk assessment methodology. In prevention science, his research has led to the identification of key Regulatory indicators that keep children healthy and safe while in out of home child care settings.

Dr Fiene is a Professor of Psychology (ret) (Penn State University) and founding director of the Capital Area Early Childhood Research and Training Institute. He is presently a Research Psychologist and Regulatory Prevention Scientist for the Research Institute for Key Indicators, an affiliated data laboratory with the Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center at the Pennsylvania State University.

Dr Fiene is regarded as a leading international researcher/scholar on human services licensing measurement and differential monitoring systems. His regulatory compliance law of diminishing returns has altered human services regulatory science and licensing measurement dramatically in thinking about how best to monitor and assess licensing rules and regulations through targeted and abbreviated inspections. The theory has also led to the issuing of human service licenses based on substantial regulatory compliance with all rules rather than full 100% regulatory compliance with all rules. This was a basic licensing and public policy paradigm shift which has impacted regulatory administration.

His research has led to the following developments: identification of herding behavior of two year olds, spatial acquisition device in young children & four states of space, national early care and education quality indicators, mathematical model (Contact Hours) for determining adult child ratio compliance, solution to the trilemma (quality, affordability, and accessibility) in child care delivery services, Stepping Stones to Caring for Our Children, NECPA: National Early Childhood Program Accreditation, online coaching as a targeted and individualized learning platform, validation framework for early childhood licensing systems and quality rating & improvement systems, an Early Childhood Program Quality Improvement & Indicator Model for better public policy decision making, Caring for Our Children Basics, Abbreviated Program Monitoring Inspections, Validation Framework for Licensing, Generic Key Indicator Rules, Regulatory Compliance Scoring Scale, RegalMetrics, and has led to the development of statistical techniques for dealing with highly skewed, non-parametric data distributions in human services licensing and regulatory systems, such as data dichotomization.

Dr Fiene had a long career in academia and governmental service. He was a research psychologist and regulatory scientist during his tenure with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's Office of Children, Youth, and Families and the Office of Licensing and Regulatory Administration where he was the research director for both offices. In academia he was a professor of psychology and human development at both the University of North Carolina and the Pennsylvania State University. At Penn State Harrisburg he was Department Head for both the psychology and human development programs during his tenure at the university.

At the national and international levels, Dr Fiene has been a senior research consultant to the National Association for Regulatory Administration, the Federal Office of Child Care, the Administration for Children and Families, and the Federal Department of Health and Human Services. His research has been disseminated to all 50 states and over 120 countries. In 2019, he was elected to the Early Childhood Exchange Leadership Initiative. He received the 2020 Distinguished Career Award from the Pennsylvania Association for the Education of Young Children. In 2023, his Key Indicator methodology for quality indicators received a Recognized Project of the Child Impact Initiative of the World Forum Foundation. Dr Fiene remains active in the regulatory prevention science and early childhood fields through the Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center at Penn State where he remains an affiliated faculty and a senior research psychologist. He has been a member of the American Psychological Society.

Potential Solution to the Child Care Trilemma Revisited

Finding the "Right Rules"—The Holy Grail of Early Care and Education

by Richard Fiene

Rules and regulations: Can't live with them, Can't live without them.

How often have you heard this statement? I have heard it a great deal in an early care and education career that has seen six decades of discussion about what is the right mix of rules and regulations, the basic protections for children while in out of home child care. Recently, in the early care and education field, there has been a great deal of discussion about deregulation of early care and education standards/rules/regulations in order to have increased access to child care (National Association for the Education of Young Children: NAEYC, 2024). This discussion or controversy has been going on for a long time, it is nothing new. I remember back in the early 1970's when I was directing the Mary Elizabeth Keister Infant Toddler Demonstration Center at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and there were discussions about the revision to the Federal Interagency Day Care Requirements (FIDCR). What was the right mix, the balance of protections and quality enhancements for young children in child care that the Federal Department of Health, Education and Welfare wanted to promulgate nationally.

But I think there is a better way to deal with this discussion which is driven by regulatory science and the empirical evidence that has emerged over the past 50 years. Let's take this discussion out of the political domain and place it where it needs to be, firmly within the newly emerging regulatory science field and focus on regulatory compliance. There is a theory of regulatory compliance (Fiene, 2019) getting kicked around a good deal in the human services regulatory science field that has upended the way we make licensing decisions. The theory has been empirically proven in several studies throughout the U.S. and Canada (Fiene, 2025). The theory simply states that substantial regulatory compliance with child care rules and regulations may be equivalent to full (100 percent) regulatory compliance with all child care rules and regulations. From a public policy and licensing decision making point of view, it changes program monitoring from a uniform one-size-fits-all approach to a more targeted and focused differential monitoring approach that looks at risk assessment and prediction of overall compliance with rules and regulations (Fiene, 2025).

So that is the theory but where do we start at a practitioner level? If we start at the baseline of early care and education

Rick Fiene
Exchange Leadership Initiative
exchangepress.com/leadership

Rick Fiene has been working in prevention research for more than 50 years, focusing on child care policy, child care quality and human service regulatory administration and science. He initially started in prevention research because he wanted to have a positive impact on children's lives. He believed that researchers were not paying enough attention to the licensing of child care programs and decided to base his career on improving this area of research.

Fiene is regarded as a leading international researcher/scholar on human services licensing measurement and differential monitoring systems. His theory of regulatory compliance has altered human services regulatory science and licensing measurement dramatically in thinking about how best to monitor and assess licensing rules and regulations through targeted and abbreviated inspection methodologies: differential monitoring, risk assessment, and key indicators. He received the National Association for Regulatory Administration President's Award in 2015 and the Pennsylvania Association for the Education of Young Children's Distinguished Career Voice for Children Award in 2020.

quality, then licensing and *Caring for Our Children (CFOC): The National Health and Safety Performance Standards, 4th Edition* (AAP, APHA, NRCHSCC, 2019), published by the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), the American Public Health Association (APHA), and the National Resource Center for Health and Safety in Child Care (NRCHSCC) is a good place to start because the CFOC is considered the default set of health and safety standards in the early care and education field. The standards were first published in the early 1990's and have been refined through several revisions and editions over the past several decades in response to the everchanging early care and education research literature related to health, safety and program quality. For over 30 years, the standards have been the reference for state child care licensing agencies as they think about promulgating new or revised rules/regulations/standards in their respective states. It is based upon the latest science in developmental psychology, pediatrics, and public health fields related to early care and education settings. The standards have been peer reviewed by expert technical panels representing all of the above areas of developmental psychology, pediatrics, public health, environmental health, etc. But it is a daunting document, over 700 standards are within this reference manual for the early childhood field.

Advocates point to *Caring for Our Children* (AAP, APHA, NRCHSCC, 2019) as the go-to-document because it provides a solid floor to quality while building on this base to demonstrate best practices. Others, mostly in the political arena, point to it as an example of over-regulation, too many rules to follow. But let's not forget what *Caring for Our Children* (AAP, APHA, NRCHSCC, 2019) is all about, protecting our children while in out of home care. Access to child care is important for many families, as is access to quality child care, as is access to safe and quality child care. Navigating these all is a delicate and challenging balance.

So, what is a potential solution to the child care trilemma? Let's look at regulatory science for potential guidance. As I said earlier, regulatory science is an emerging field, it is not well developed as the other physical and social sciences but it is making tremendous strides in the past 20-30 years. There are two parallel tracks, one dominated by the pharmaceutical industry and the other in the human services, in particular, in early care and education. In the pharmaceutical arena there is more concern about clinical trials and the efficacy of drugs and protection from side effects for individuals; in the human services arena there is more concern about protections from harm related to caregiving. And this is where regulatory science came into play with a new methodology in the human services that was emerging around risk assessment and key indicator rules/regulations to make monitoring more effective and efficient by focusing on risk to children and prediction of overall regulatory compliance (Fiene, 2019, 2025).

Initially there was more focus on the risk assessment methodology to determine if certain *Caring for Our Children* (AAP, APHA, NRCHSCC, 2019) standards placed children at increased risk of morbidity and mortality if regulatory non-compliance occurred. The resulting document, *Stepping Stones to Caring for Our Children* (NRCHSCC, 2019), came about based upon this risk assessment rule methodology. It took the over 700 standards to distill it down to approximately 120 standards. It became a much more manageable document that state licensing agencies could use as a guide in revising and promulgating rules and regulations.

Later in the development and evolution of *Stepping Stones to Caring for Our Children* (NRCHSCC, 2019), again borrowing from the regulatory science field, the key indicator rule methodology was utilized to determine if there were a smaller set of standards that had more of a predictive value in protecting children when it came to regulatory compliance in an overall sense. This resulted in *Caring for Our Children Basics* (CFOCB) (ACF, 2015) (approximately 65 standards) which was originally proposed as a voluntary set of standards for all early care and education. I think it was a good idea back when it was first proposed in 2015 and I still think it is a good idea. To many, 65 standards may still sound like too many standards but these standards form the basis for the quality and safety arm when it comes to the child care trilemma, and indirectly impact accessibility and affordability. The more standards to meet, the greater the cost for programs which can make it more difficult for parents to access available care. As quality increases, so does cost while accessibility decreases based upon what parents can afford.

Let's begin here in attempting to address a revised solution to the child care trilemma. In this discussion about where the child care field is headed and the most recent call for deregulation (Hechinger Report, 2024)(NAEYC, 2024), let's pivot and think about using *Caring for Our Children Basics* (ACYF, 2015) as our point of discussion rather than arbitrarily removing rules with this deregulation mind set because it is politically expedient. Let's be driven by the empirical evidence and the science which *Caring for Our Children Basics* (ACYF, 2015) is derived from solid regulatory compliance methodologies of risk assessment and key indicator rule/regulatory/standard identification. See how your state's child care rules size up with *Caring for Our Children Basics* (ACYF, 2015) in making sure that at the very least all these standards are in place. Templates from regulatory science have been developed to do this comparison (Fiene, 2025). As a very important footnote regarding these standards, they were developed by a cross-representation of medical experts, early care and education experts, child developmental experts, public health and environmental experts. So all disciplines having an impact on child care services were well represented and consulted in the development of the standards.

Then once this is done in the aggregate, begin to look at the individual standards within *Caring for Our Children Basics* (ACYF, 2015). Let's be honest, probably the most discussed standard is staff-child ratios and group sizes. It has the greatest impact on cost (staff), numbers (children), and quality. This has been clearly demonstrated in the research literature for over 50 years. Nothing has changed, it was the focal point back in the 1970's (Abt, 1979) and it is today (Fiene & Stevens, 2021). But let's think outside the regulatory compliance box for a minute and maybe we do not look at staff-child ratios in isolation but cross it with another standard/rule such as the qualifications of staff and suggest an alternate rule where staff-child ratio can be increased slightly but only with the most highly qualified staff?! Like I said, let's think outside the regulatory compliance box. And while we are there, the fee that is attained by the program with the additional child should go to the more qualified staff as an add on to their salary. Yes, they have an additional child but they also have the revenue generated as a salary increase with the addition. This above approach I suggested in a Child Care Information Exchange article back in 1997 in how this approach could be utilized effectively as a potential solution to the child care trilemma (Fiene, 1997).

As with staff-child ratio and group size, we perform the same type of critical analysis utilizing the empirical regulatory compliance data available to make changes in the existing set of rules. As has been pointed out in the regulatory science research literature, regulatory compliance with rules is a measurement issue, so it should be solved in a corresponding way, use the data, do not ignore the empirical evidence and leave it up to the whims of the political process to determine what stays and what gets pitched. For the interested reader, there are several studies completed by the National Association for Regulatory Administration (NARA) which can guide one in determining how best to use data to make these decisions. These can be found at naralicensing.org/key-indicators

The point of this research abstract position paper is for us to take a step back and avoid a knee-jerk reaction to dealing with the child care crisis and that the only solution is to increase availability and affordability at the expense of health, safety and quality via deregulation (NAEYC, 2024)(Hechinger Report, 2024). We now have an emerging regulatory science (Fiene, 2025) to guide us and I hope we use it for making educated and informed choices as we move forward in attempting to solve the continuing child care trilemma.

References

Abt Associates. (1978). *Day Care Centers in the U.S.A National Profile 1976-1977*, Boston, Massachusetts.

American Academy of Pediatrics and the American Public Health Association and the National Resource Center for Health and Safety in Child Care: AAP, APHA, NRCHSCC. (2019). *Caring for Our Children: The National Health and Safety Performance Standards*. Itasca, Illinois.

Administration for Children and Families: ACF. (2015). *Caring for our Children Basics*. Washington, DC.

Fiene, R. (2025). Finding the Rules that Work: An emerging paradigm promised to close the gap between regulatory compliance scores and quality of childcare services. *American Scientist, 113* (January-February 2025).

Fiene, R. (2024). *Regulatory Compliance and Monitoring Systems*. Research Institute for Key Indicators and National Association for Regulatory Administration.

Fiene, R. (2019). A Treatise on the Theory of Regulatory Compliance. *Journal of Regulatory Science, 7*, 1-3.

Fiene, R. (1997). Searching for a Solution to the Child Care Trilemma. *Child Care Information Exchange*, September, 1997, 57-59, Redmond, Washington.

Fiene, R. & Stevens, S. (2021). *Contact Hours as a New Metric Replacing Group Size and Staff-Child Ratios as well as a New Metric for COVID19 Thresholds*. Research Institute for Key Indicators/Penn State.

Hechinger Report. (2024). *Investigating How Kids are Harmed by Lower Child Care Standards*. New York, New York.

National Resource Center for Health and Safety in Child Care: NRCHSCC. (2019). *Stepping Stones to Caring for our Children*. Boulder, Colorado.

National Association for the Education of Young Children: NAEYC. (2024). *The Costs of Deregulating Child Care*. Washington, DC.

knowledge

Study Protocol

The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, Validation, Reliability, and Differential Monitoring Studies

Richard Fiene

Edna Bennett Pierce Prevention Research Center, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802, USA; rfiene@rikinstitute.com

Abstract: This research article proposes the use of an uncertainty–certainty matrix (UCM) for licensing decision making in the human services, which is the decision to issue a license to operate. It is a proposed study protocol and conceptual framework; it is not an empirical study. It shows how the matrix can be used in rule decision making and how it clearly shows when decision making has gone awry when bias is introduced into the decision making. It is also proposed to be used to make decisions in differential monitoring and in validation and reliability studies. This proposal presents a potential blueprint on how the UCM can be used within human services licensing as a decision-making tool.

Keywords: decision making; uncertainty–certainty matrix; regulatory compliance; licensing; reliability and validation studies

check for updates

Academic Editor: Cengız Kahraman

Received: 1 January 2025
Revised: 25 April 2025
Accepted: 27 April 2025
Published: 28 April 2025

Citation: Fiene, R. The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Licensing Decision Making, Validation, Reliability, and Differential Monitoring Studies. *Knowledge* **2025**, *5*, 8. https://doi.org/10.3390/knowledge5020008

1. Introduction

This research proposal takes the Contingency Table, which is a well-known metric in the statistical decision-making research literature [1], and refocuses it on regulatory science within the context of the definition of regulatory compliance and licensing measurement. It also deals with the policy implications of this particular metric. In this study protocol, it is proposed that the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) is a fundamental building block to licensing decision making from a measurement perspective. The Contingency Table, as demonstrated by a 2 × 2 matrix, is utilized in regulatory compliance and is the center piece for determining licensing key indicator rules [2], but it is also a core conceptual framework in licensing measurement and ultimately in program monitoring and reviews [3].

The reason for selecting this matrix is the nature of licensing data: it is binary or nominal in measurement. Either a rule/regulation is in compliance or out of compliance. Presently, most jurisdictions deal with regulatory compliance measurement in this nominal level or binary level. There is to be no gray area; this is a clear distinction in making a licensing decision about regulatory compliance. The UCM also takes the concept of Inter-Rater Reliability (IRR) a step further in introducing an uncertainty dimension that is very important in licensing decision making which is not as critical when calculating IRR. Inter-Rater Reliability is a real concern in the human services licensing field in that in many cases it is difficult for jurisdictions to maintain a high degree of consistency when comparing individual licensing inspectors to each other. Part of the problem is a fundamental measurement issue; it is hoped that the addition of the UCM will help to mitigate this problem [4]. Licensing measurement is dominated by nominal measurement: either a rule is in compliance or it is out of compliance. A proposal has been suggested in which an ordinal scale based upon licensing rule violations would be utilized called the

Regulatory Compliance Scale (RCS) [3]. This new RCS scale shows promise, but it needs additional validation studies in order to be used on a regular basis for making human services licensing decisions (2a).

The reason for even suggesting this matrix is the high level of dissatisfaction with the levels of reliability in the results of program monitoring reviews as suggested in the previous paragraph. If the dissatisfaction was not so pronounced, it would not be an issue, but with it being so high, the field of licensing needs to take a proactive role in determining the best possible way to deal with increasing inter-rater reliability among licensing inspectors. Hopefully, this organizational schema via the UCM Matrix will help to think through this process related to licensing measurement and monitoring systems. The author has been conducting regulatory compliance studies for the past 50 years and has determined that the validity and reliability of these studies needs a more robust model for making licensing decisions via more accurate measurements of regulatory compliance. This led to the creation and proposing of the UCM Metric [5–7].

Over the past 50 years, it has been well documented by the National Association for Regulatory Administration (NARA) how the licensing field has changed in moving from a one-size-fits-all licensing and monitoring approach to one of differential or targeted licensing and monitoring (https://www.naralicensing.org/key-indicators, accessed on 24 April 2025). NARA has led this transition in the human services licensing and regulatory administration field, which has produced a much more productive, effective, and efficient licensing inspection system. The UCM and RCS are the latest pieces in the puzzle to accomplishing this new licensing decision-making framework.

The key pieces to the UCM are the following: the decision (D) regarding regulatory compliance and actual state (S) of regulatory compliance. Regulatory Compliance of individual Rules: Plus (+) = In-compliance, or Minus (−) = Out of compliance. As such, the matrix can be built as follows (Table 1):

Table 1. Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) Logic Model.

UCM Matrix Logic		**Decision (D) Regarding**	**Regulatory Compliance**
		(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
Actual State (S) of Compliance	(+) In Compliance	Agreement	Disagreement
	(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement	Agreement

The above UCM matrix demonstrates when agreement and disagreement occur, which establishes a level of certainty (Agreement Cells) or uncertainty (Disagreement Cells). In a perfect world, there would only be agreements and no disagreements between the decisions made about regulatory compliance and the actual state of regulatory compliance. However, from experience, this is not the case. This is based up reliability testing carried out in the human services licensing research field in which a decision is made regarding regulatory compliance with a specific rule or regulation, and then that is verified by a second licensing inspector observer who generally is considered the measurement standard.

Disagreements raise concerns in general, but the disagreements are of two types: false positives and false negatives. A false positive is when a decision is made that a rule/regulation is out of compliance when it is in compliance. This is not a good thing, but its twin disagreement is worse. With false negatives, it is decided that a rule/regulation is in compliance when it is out of compliance. False negatives need to be avoided because they place clients at extreme risk more so than a false positive. False positives should also be avoided, but it is more important to deal with the false negatives first before addressing the false positives.

2. Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Validation and Reliability Studies

This part of the research proposal is to explore the possibility of utilizing the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) as depicted in Table 1 in validation and reliability studies in licensing decision making. The UCM has been proposed for use in licensing decision making, but this would be an extension of this thinking to studies that involve validating licensing decisions, such as when key indicators/predictor rules are used in comparison with comprehensive reviews of rules [5] and in reliability studies to determine individual inspector bias in regulatory compliance [8,9].

The basic premise of the UCM is that individual decision making matches reality. When it comes to regulatory compliance decision making. a 2 × 2 matrix can be drawn with the possible outcomes as indicated in the following table (Table 2), which is based upon the logic of Table 1.

Table 2. Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) Logic Model applied to Validation Studies.

UCM Matrix Logic	For Validation Studies	Decision Regarding	Regulatory Compliance
		(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
Actual State of Compliance	(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
	(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

In using this table, the hope is that the decision regarding regulatory compliance matches the actual state of compliance where the coefficient is as close to +1.00 as possible; in other words, perfect agreement. The agreement cells are heavily weighted (++) and (−−). We do not want to see all the cells, both agreement and disagreement cells, equally weighted (++), (+−), (−+), (−−). That would indicate a random response rate and a coefficient close to 0.00.

However, there is another possibility which involves bias on the part of the licensing inspector in which they have certain biases or tendencies when it comes to making regulatory compliance decisions about individual rules. Consequently, it is possible that decisions made regarding regulatory compliance could be either overall (+) positive In-Compliance or (−) negative Not-In-Compliance when in reality, the actual state of compliance is more random.

The UCM can be used for both reliability and validity testing as suggested in the above table (Table 2). For validity, false positives (+−) and negatives (−+) should either be eliminated or reduced as well as possible, and the remaining results should show the typical diagonal pattern as indicated by the agreement cells.

For reliability, the same pattern should be observed as in the validity testing above, but there is an additional test in which bias is tested for. Bias is ascertained if the patterns in the results indicate a horizontal or vertical pattern in the data with little or no diagonal indication. Bias can be found at the individual inspector level, as well as at the standard level or the actual state of compliance. This could provide a helpful visual for licensing administrators regarding how decisions are being made about program regulatory compliance in the field.

In both reliability and validity testing, random results in which each of the cells are equally filled are not desirable either. Obviously, additional training involving licensing inspectors would need to occur in order to make the data collection efforts both reliable and valid. Monitoring of regulatory compliance history data would need to occur on an ongoing basis to make sure that biases did not return or if new biases developed within the regulatory compliance system.

The following Tables 3–8 depict the above relationships with results highlighted in red:

Table 3. Valid and Reliable Results.

Valid and Reliable Results	(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

Table 4. Random Results.

Random Results	(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

Table 5. Positive Bias Results Individual Assessor.

Positive Bias Results Individual	(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

Table 6. Negative Bias Results Individual Assessor.

Negative Bias Results Individual	(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

Table 7. Positive Bias Results Standard.

Positive Bias Results Standard	(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

Table 8. Negative Bias Results Standard.

Negative Bias Results Standard	(+) In Compliance	(−) Not In Compliance
(+) In Compliance	Agreement (++)	Disagreement (+−)
(−) Not In Compliance	Disagreement (−+)	Agreement (−−)

Tables 3–8 demonstrate the different results based upon individual response rates when making regulatory compliance decisions about rules. Table 3 is what needs to be attained and Tables 4–8 need to be avoided. Only in Table 3 are false negatives and positives eliminated or avoided. In Tables 4–8, false negatives and/or false positives are introduced, which is not desirable when making validity or reliability decisions.

Table 4 results clearly indicate that a great deal of randomness has been introduced in the regulatory compliance decision making in which the individual licensing inspector decisions do not match reality. Tables 5 and 6 demonstrate bias in the decision-making process either positively (inspector always indicates in compliance) or negatively (inspector always indicates out of compliance). It is also possible that the standard being used has bias built into it; this is less likely but is still a possibility. The results in Tables 7 and 8 demonstrate where this could happen.

All these scenarios need to be avoided and should be monitored by agency staff to determine if there are patterns in how facilities are being monitored.

3. Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix for Differential Monitoring Studies

The purpose of this part of this research proposal is to explore the possibility of utilizing the Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) not only in validation and reliability studies in licensing decision making, but also with differential monitoring studies. The UCM has been proposed for use in licensing decision making, but this would be an extension of this thinking to studies that involve validating licensing decisions, such as when key indicators are used in comparison with comprehensive reviews of rules and in the development of risk rules as part of the risk assessment methodology [4]. This new Differential Monitoring 2 × 2 Matrix can also be used to depict the relationship between full and substantial regulatory compliance and the nature of rulemaking.

The basic premise of the DMM: Differential Monitoring Matrix is similar to the original thinking with the UCM Matrix Logic as depicted in Table 1, but there are some changes in the formatting of the various cells in the matrix (see Table 9). When it comes to regulatory compliance decision making, a 2 × 2 matrix can be drawn with the possible outcomes as is indicated in Table 9 where each individual rule is either in (+) or out (−) of compliance. Additionally, there is the introduction of a high regulatory compliant group (+) and a low regulatory compliant group (−), which is different from the original UCM.

Table 9. DMM—Differential Monitoring Matrix.

DMM Matrix	High Group (+)	Low Group (−)
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

By utilizing the format of Table 9, several key components of differential monitoring can be highlighted, such as key indicators and risk assessment rules, as well as the relationship between full and substantial regulatory compliance.

Regulatory compliance is grouped into a high group (+); generally, this means that there is either full or substantial regulatory compliance with all rules. The low group (−) usually has 10 or more regulatory compliance violations [4]. Individual rules being in (+) or out (−) of regulatory compliance is self-explanatory.

Tables 10–16 below demonstrate the following relationships:

Table 10. Key Indicators/Predictor Rules.

Key Indicators	High Group (+)	Low Group (−)
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

Table 11. Risk Rules/Place Clients at Increased Risk.

Risk Rules	High Group (+)	Low Group (−)
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

Table 10 depicts the key indicator relationship between individual rules and the high/low groups as indicated in red. In this table, the individual rule is in compliance with the high group and is out of compliance with the low group. This result occurs on a very general basis and should have a 0.50 coefficient or higher with a p value of less than 0.0001.

Table 12. Full Compliance with All Rules.

Full Compliance	**High Group (+)**	**Low Group (−)**
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance		(−−)

Table 13. Substantial Compliance with All Rules.

Substantial Compliance	**High Group (+)**	**Low Group (−)**
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

Table 14. Very Difficult Rules.

Very Difficult Rule	**High Group (+)**	**Low Group (−)**
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

Table 15. Poor Performing Programs.

Poor Performing Programs	**High Group (+)**	**Low Group (−)**
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

Table 16. Terrible Rule.

Terrible Rule	**High Group (+)**	**Low Group (−)**
(+) Rule is In Compliance	(++)	(+−)
(−) Rule is Not In Compliance	(−+)	(−−)

Table 11 depicts what most rules look like in the 2 × 2 DMM. Most rules are always in full compliance since they are standards for basic health and safety for individuals. This is especially the case with rules that have been weighted as high-risk rules. Generally, one never sees non-compliance with these rules. There will be a substantial number of false positives (+−) found with high-risk rules, but that is a good thing.

Table 12 depicts what happens when full compliance is used as the only criterion for the high group. Notice that the cell right below (++) is eliminated (−+). This is highly recommended since it eliminates false negatives (−+) from occurring in the high group. As is seen in Table 12, when substantial compliance is used as part of the high group sorting, false negatives are re-introduced. If possible, this should be avoided; however, in some cases, because of the regulatory compliance data distribution, this is not always possible where not enough full compliant programs are present.

Table 13 depicts what occurs when substantial compliance is used as part of determining the high group. False negatives can be reintroduced into the matrix which needs to be either eliminated or reduced as best as possible. If substantial compliance needs to be used in determining the high group, then there is a mathematical adjustment that can be made, which will impact the equation and essentially eliminate false negatives mathematically.

Table 14 depicts what happens if the individual rule is particularly difficult to comply with. Both the high performers as well as the low performers are out of compliance with the rule.

Table 15 depicts a situation where the programs are predominantly in a low group with few at full or substantial regulatory compliance, which is indicative of poor performing programs. Very honestly, this is generally not seen in the research literature, but it is a possibility and one to be in tune with.

Table 16 depicts a terrible individual rule which predicts just the opposite of what we are trying to do with programs. Obviously, this rule would need to be rewritten so that it fits with the essence of regulatory compliance in helping to protect individuals.

The following Tables 10–16 depict the above relationships with results highlighted in red.

Tables 10–16 demonstrate the different results based on the relationship between individual regulatory compliance and if a program is either a high performer or a low performer. These tables are provided as guidance for understanding the essence of differential monitoring and regulatory compliance, which has various nuances when it comes to data distribution. This research proposal for a UCM hopefully can be used as a guide in determining from a data utilization point of view how to make important regulatory compliance policy decisions, such as which rules are excellent key indicator rules, which are performing as high risk rules, the importance of full compliance, what to do when substantial compliance needs to be employed, are there difficult rules to comply with, how well are programs performing, and do we have less than optimal rules that are in need of revision.

4. Conclusions

The Uncertainty–Certainty Matrix (UCM) should provide a useful tool for assessing the effectiveness of licensing decision making in the human services via validation and reliability studies within differential monitoring systems by visually inspecting cell proportions to determine if the appropriate results are depicted in the above matrices.

It is hoped that licensing researchers and regulatory scientists will experiment with it and test it out in different arenas beyond early care and education programs. It appears to have broad applicability across regulatory disciplines. The matrix has helped to identify the need to address false positives and negatives in the human services licensing decision-making process which undermines the effort of protecting clients.

The UCM also appears to provide a framework to identify reliability issues across licensing inspectors carrying out evaluations of individual programs. This issue of reliability is a big issue in the human services licensing field where there is a great deal of inconsistency when it comes to measuring regulatory compliance [10–12]. The UCM could be applied to existing regulatory compliance history data to determine if bias is present or not. It provides a clear visual demonstration of when regulatory compliance history data have gone awry and are not performing as they should. This can be a useful tool for licensing administrators in making changes to their overall licensing system, as well as for which individual rules/regulations/standards are most effective in protecting clients or might need revision.

The major limitation of the UCM is that as of this writing, it has not been empirically tested to see if this conceptual framework is really helpful to licensing policymakers and researchers. The UCM is a theoretical model at this point that needs to be verified. At the same time, it holds promise for the human services licensing field because the field as it relates to regulatory science has a measurement problem when it comes to reliability and validity. Without a solid measurement structure, it is the old adage of "Garbage In, Garbage Out". Hopefully, the UCM is a first step to rectifying this issue.

Clearly, for future research, there needs to be additional expansion beyond the child-care and early education field to all of human services and then beyond this scope to other regulatory areas to determine if a UCM approach is relevant. It is obvious that in clinical studies within the medical field that the UCM would be very appropriate in order to avoid false negatives where a drug's side effects would be more detrimental than the potential benefits from taking the particular drug. We need additional real-life examples where the UCM model can be tested to see how useful it would be in other regulatory settings.

Funding: This research received no external funding.

Conflicts of Interest: The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

1. Pearson, K. On the Theory of Contingency and Its Relation to Association and Normal Correlation. In *Draper's Company Research Memoirs, Biometric Series I*; Cambridge University Press: London, UK, 1904.
2. Fiene, R. A Treatise on Regulatory Compliance. *J. Regul. Sci.* **2019**, *7*, 1–3. [CrossRef]
3. Fiene, R. *The Development of a Regulatory Compliance Scale*; Research Institute for Key Indicators/Penn State University: University Park, PA, USA, 2025.
4. Miranda, B.; Ekyalongo, Y.; Franchett, A.; Maxwell, K. Monitoring Practices Used in Child Care and Early Education Licensing. In *OPRE Report #2022-137*; Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Service: Washington, DC, USA, 2022.
5. Fiene, R. *Regulatory Compliance*; National Association for Regulatory Administration: Fredericksburg, VA, USA, 2024.
6. Trivedi, P.A. *Innovation in Monitoring in Early Care and Education: Options for States*; Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, US Department of Health and Human Services: Washington, DC, USA, 2015.
7. Fiene, R. Finding the Rules that Work: An emerging paradigm promised to close the gap between regulatory compliance scores and quality of childcare services. *Am. Sci.* **2025**, *113*, 16–21.
8. Maxwell, K.; Miranda, B.; Harris, P.; Johnson, N.; Padilla, C.; Banghart, P.; Verhoye, A.; Early, D.M. Child care and early education licensing literature review. In *OPRE Report #2024-199*; Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Washington, DC, USA, 2024.
9. Zellman, G.; Fiene, R. Validation of quality rating and improvement systems for early care and education and school-age care. In *OPRE and Child Trends*; Office of Planning Research and Evaluation Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Washington, DC, USA, 2012.
10. Lahti, M.; Elicker, J.; Zellman, G.; Fiene, R. Approaches to validating child care quality rating and improvement systems (QRIS): Results from two states with similar QRIS type designs. *Early Child. Res. Q.* **2014**, *30*, 280–290. [CrossRef]
11. Fiene, R.; Kroh, K.E. *Human Services Licensing Measurement, Regulatory Compliance, and Program Monitoring Systems*; Research Institute for Key Indicators & the National Association for Regulatory Administration: Minneapolis, MN, USA, 2016.
12. Payne, A.L. *Strong Licensing: The Foundation for a Quality Early Care and Education System*; National Association for Regulatory Administration: Minneapolis, MN, USA, 2011.

Finding the Rules that Work

An emerging paradigm promises to close the gap between regulatory compliance scores and the quality of childcare services.

Richard Fiene

An old fable recounts how a father and son, taking a donkey to market to sell it, encounter a string of critical villagers who each inform the pair they're "doing it wrong." Their efforts to please each subsequent critic end, absurdly and tragically, with them carrying the beast of burden themselves, ultimately causing its death.

Like the advice of those villagers, regulations are proffered in the name of safety and good practice. And, like that father and son, programs that try to follow every single rule to the letter may soon find themselves too weighed down to achieve (or perhaps even recall) what they set out to do. As the saying goes, "When you're up to your behind in alligators, it's hard to remember that you set out to drain the swamp."

In my four decades as a regulatory scientist studying childcare, I've seen this pattern play out time and again: In the lead-up to evaluations, staff at perfectly compliant programs spend so much time dotting i's and crossing t's that they have little left over for working with classrooms or teachers, whereas staff at slightly less compliant facilities, though equally careful about observing rules, fuss less with paperwork and work more with teachers on improving skills and curriculum.

Needless to say, developmentally appropriate curricula change kids' lives; boasting a perfect record does not. This observation neither dismisses the 200 to 400 rules and regulations set by respective U.S. states nor undermines the importance of complying with them, either as individual rules or in the aggregate. And full compliance does improve safety. But, as data gathered by my research team repeatedly demonstrates, a vague, uncomfortable gap separates full, costly regulatory compliance from program quality.

It is never about more or fewer rules; it is about which rules are really productive and which are not.

Moreover, early care and education providers often voice concerns that licensing inspectors inconsistently administer and apply particular rules. At issue, then, are not regulations' overall value per se, but rather the value of individual rules relative to fanatical box-checking. Given their limited resources, how can the early care and education fields get the most bang for their buck?

Such a discussion is long overdue. The unequal worth of many general licensing and quality standards, including those driven by a regulatory political bent rather than empirical evidence, produce markedly uneven developmental outcomes for kids. Today, an outcomes-based scientific reference frame is already influencing the human services industry (childcare, child welfare, and child and adult residential services), particularly in the early care and education fields (childcare centers and family childcare homes for children between infancy and 12 years old). The point of my team's approach, which I call the *theory of regulatory compliance*, is not to ask whether we need more or fewer rules, or more thorough or less thorough compliance, but rather to evaluate which rules truly prove effective.

Modernizing Measurement

Regulatory scientists use tools, standards, and methodologies to assess the safety, efficacy, and quality of programs under government regulation. Ideally, they help regulatory agencies achieve the best possible public health and safety outcomes.

The regulatory science field has a lot of ground to make up. At about 30 years old, it lags its subject matter by a good century (Pennsylvania passed the first orphanage licensing law in the United States almost 140 years ago). Human services licensing grew slowly prior to the late 1960s to early 1970s, when American President Lyndon B. Johnson began the Great Society initiatives such as Head Start, which kicked off the rapid multipli-

QUICK TAKE

Contrary to historical assumptions, the quality of childcare programs does not increase linearly as their compliance with rules and regulations approaches 100 percent.

All-or-nothing, one-size-fits-all approaches to compliance and licensing generate skewed data, raise risks of false negatives and false positives, and burden staff with bureaucratic tasks.

Substantial regulatory compliance is an alternative approach that emphasizes compliance with the most productive rules, preserves safety, and allows staff to concentrate more on children.

DGLimages/Shutterstock

Staff of fully compliant childcare programs say they spend too much time box-checking and not enough working with teachers, whereas staff at slightly less compliant facilities, though equally scrupulous, bother less with form-filling and spend more time in the classroom. An outcomes-based substantial regulatory compliance approach lets licensors strike that balance.

cation of childcare programs. Those decades also saw human services, especially childcare, begin transforming from cottage industries, with program monitoring and measurement conducted qualitatively via case notes and anecdotal records, to more rigid systems that entailed oversight, case reviews, and state agency inspections. In the 1970s, these systems, which often varied from state to state, gave way to improvements brought by the Federal Interagency Day Care Requirements.

The watershed moment for regulatory science as it pertains to children's programs came in the 1980s. The previous decade's major childcare expansion in the United States had created a backlog of licensing assessments, caused unmanageable monitoring delays, and laid bare the logistical limits of case studies. These factors, combined with advances in computing, led states to introduce an empirical, quantitative, and instrument-based approach, complete with sophisticated software systems designed by state agencies and private vendors to track regulatory compliance and quality assessment data. Empirical evidence not only moved regulatory science from qualitative to quantitative analysis, it also revealed surprising patterns.

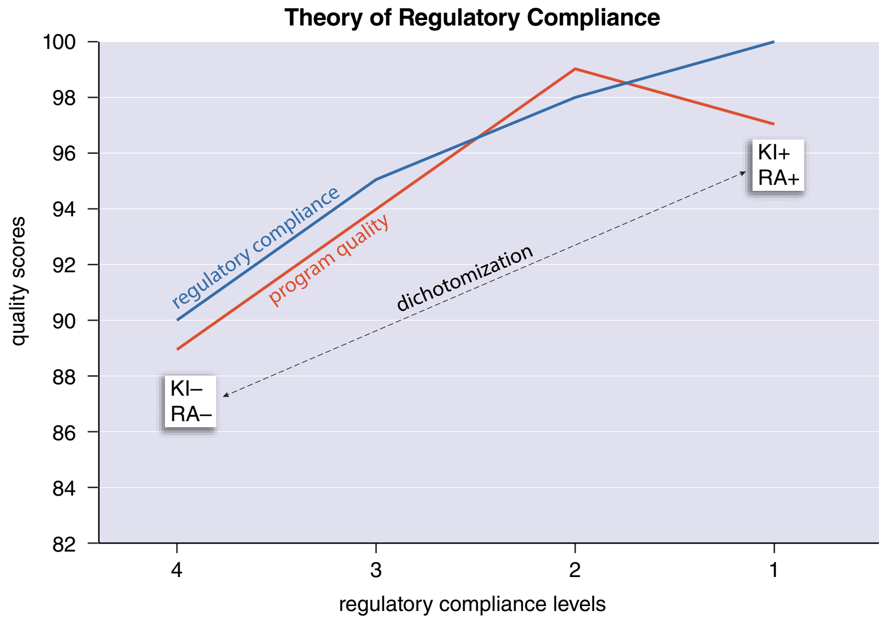
But first, some background: As the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare took over running the show for all U.S. early care and education programs in the 1970s, *uniform program monitoring* had become the rule. Uniform monitoring derived from the philosophical assumption that fuller regulatory compliance would produce, linearly, better quality across U.S. early care and education programs. As the former went up, so would the latter. From a public policy standpoint, this notion sounds aspirational, but sensible: Any licensing agency looks for service quality to increase as its rules, regulations, and standards are followed.

But as expert opinion and anecdotal evidence gave way to better-designed studies and empirical data, and as larger studies became possible thanks to data computerization by state licensing agencies, cracks appeared. When researchers compared violations found during licensing reviews and inspections to the quality of the violating programs, they found that a linear relationship did indeed exist between quality and compliance—but only as one moved from low compliance levels to *substantial regulatory compliance* (that is, 98–99 percent). Between that and 100 percent compliance, quality consistently plateaued and, as some 2010s replication studies suggested, even showed diminishing returns.

A New Paradigm

These results called into question the notion that state agencies should issue licenses solely to fully compliant programs. If, as data suggested, substantially compliant programs provided the same or better care as fully compliant ones, then clearly, we needed to rethink our program evaluation strategies.

In the United States, state licensing and regulatory agencies establish childcare regulations, but federal agencies such as the Office of Child Care and the Administration for Children



adapted from Richard Fiene

This graph shows the quality scores (*y*-axis) associated with four categories of regulatory compliance (*x*-axis, defined by the number of rules violations, ranging from 0 [Level 1] to 10 or more [Level 4]). Note that compliance scores (*blue line*) and quality scores (*red line*) rise together, but only until substantial compliance (99-97 percent compliance with all rules (Level 2) is reached. This finding argues for the adoption of substantial compliance as a standard, and for utilizing differential/relative monitoring to better capture nuances of quality and more efficiently allocate resources. The alternative—a punitive, gatekeeping licensing approach requiring full compliance (a yes/no proposition)—has led to highly skewed data. Here, the author has split (dichotomized) these skewed data into two extremes: Programs with regulatory compliance scores in the top 5-10 percent (*upper right*, labeled KI+/RA+ to indicate positive key indicator and risk assessment findings) and the bottom 5–10 percent (*lower left*, labeled KI-/RA-). The graph shows how scores in key indicators and risk assessment effectively predict program quality.

and Families also influence rules, as does Congress through its funding purse strings. Sometimes cities and counties, too, set regulations or standards, especially concerning physical environment, health, safety, and zoning. (Here, the term "regulations" means those defined by the National Association for Regulatory Administration's Licensing Curriculum.)

For an individual program or facility to operate, a state licensing agency must judge that it follows these standards. Examples include certifications for teacher qualifications, first aid, CPR, and the facility environment, along with requirements for ongoing training and professional development. State licensing staff evaluate compliance via inspections, document reviews, audits, and interviews, usually on a yearly basis. Inspections check for health, safety, cleanliness, educational standards, and staff-to-child ratios, as well as less obvious standards such as playground and transportation safety. Noncompliant programs may face fines, mandated corrective actions, training, or technical assistance, or may undergo license suspension or even permanent closure.

Licensing requirements vary depending on the childcare offered (such as family childcare homes, center-based care, or school-based programs), with larger centers typically facing more stringent requirements. Along with compliance ratings and violations issued by licensing inspectors, these facilities voluntarily seek ratings from quality initiative offices within human services agencies.

Here, and in my research, I primarily deal with center-based care programs, but the findings apply to other service types as well, such as family childcare homes and school-age programs, as well as human services categories such as child residential, child foster care, adult residential, and adult personal care homes. My data and research concern the relationship between quality and compliance, and how to improve it. They stem from studies of hundreds of programs I conducted at the state level from the 1970s through the 2010s, when I directed various research and training institutes at Pennsylvania State University. In these controlled and replicated studies, trained observers collected both regulatory data and program quality data from eight states, three Canadian provinces, and the U.S. Head Start program. The work ran the gamut, from site selection via stratified random samples, to dispatching data collectors to specific programs, to providing individual states with an overall blueprint describing how to conduct their studies.

Initially, the ceiling effect between regulatory compliance and program quality came as a surprise; we did not predict that full compliance would fail to outperform substantial compliance. It also drew pushback from the licensing field. Thus, I replicated the study many times over to assess my assumptions. But the finding persisted: Program quality scores rise with regulatory compliance until programs reach substantial compliance, after which quality declines. Although until 1980 states required childcare programs to show full compliance and zero violations, since 2015 most states have allowed licensing for facilities that are substantially compliant.

Differential Monitoring

If substantial compliance with some rules rather than full compliance with all rules best ensures the childcare program quality, then the question naturally arises: "Which rules?" Conceivably, some rules should weigh more heavily than others—say, the ones that data show most closely relate to safety and quality. Such is precisely the idea behind *differential monitoring*.

Differential monitoring emerged in 1979 during my discussions with federal agencies such as the Administration for Children, Youth and Families and the Children's Bureau, who felt dissatisfied with the traditional uniform monitoring approach. They knew about my team's work in Pennsylvania and invited me to give a series of talks to their staff. The result was a move away from the older, one-size-fits-all approach to differential methods focused on *key indicators* and *risk assessments*.

Key indicators are statistical predictors of overall compliance—rules that, if a facility follows them, strongly suggest they will follow other rules as well. They very efficiently determine a facility's overall regulatory compliance without requiring a comprehensive inspection. Far from negligent, this approach works because not all rules are created and monitored equally.

Risk assessment focuses on those rules and regulations which, when breached, place children at greatest risk, such as rules that deal with supervision or hazardous materials handling, among others. Generally, jurisdictions, states, and provinces engage major early care and education stakeholders (service providers, parents, advocates, and licensing staff) in weighting rules or regulations based on their risks to children's health and safety. Commonly, participants assign weights via a *Likert scale*—a common survey and questionnaire tool that lets respondents indicate the strength of their agreement or disagreement (or, in this case, their assessment of risk) with a statement about attitudes, opinions, or perceptions. The weights range from 1 to 10, where 1 indicates little risk if a program fails to follow the specific rule or regulation and 10 corresponds to high risk. Rules heavily weighted as associated with sickness, injury, or death join the risk assessment rules measured by inspectors in every differential monitoring review.

As an aside, I should point out that full compliance remains the standard for maintaining health and safety. So why incorporate risk assessments into differential monitoring and, by extension, the substantial compliance paradigm, as its own separate metric? In truth, I had no such intention when I wrote my 1985 research papers about differential monitoring and the theory of regulatory compliance. Rather, risk assessment morphed from a way to provide the needed data variance for key indicator scoring into its own submethodology. As it found its way into the implementation of national standards and guidelines, risk assessment subsequently emerged as a separate methodology.

Our findings repeatedly show that using the combined methodologies of key indicator predictor rules and risk assessment rules to identify the "right rules" and to ensure compliance with them, rather than to seek full compliance, makes the differential monitoring approach the most effective and efficient program monitoring system. Also, studies show that abbreviated, targeted, and focused reviews take approximately 50 percent less time than comprehensive reviews.

Compliance Measurement Systems

scoring level	individual rule		aggregate rules	individual rule
scale	**instrument based**	***scale***	**differential**	**integrated**
7	full compliance	7	full compliance	exceeds compliance
–	–	5	substantial	full compliance
–	–	3	mediocre	substantial
1	out of compliance	1	low	mediocre/low

adapted from Richard Fiene

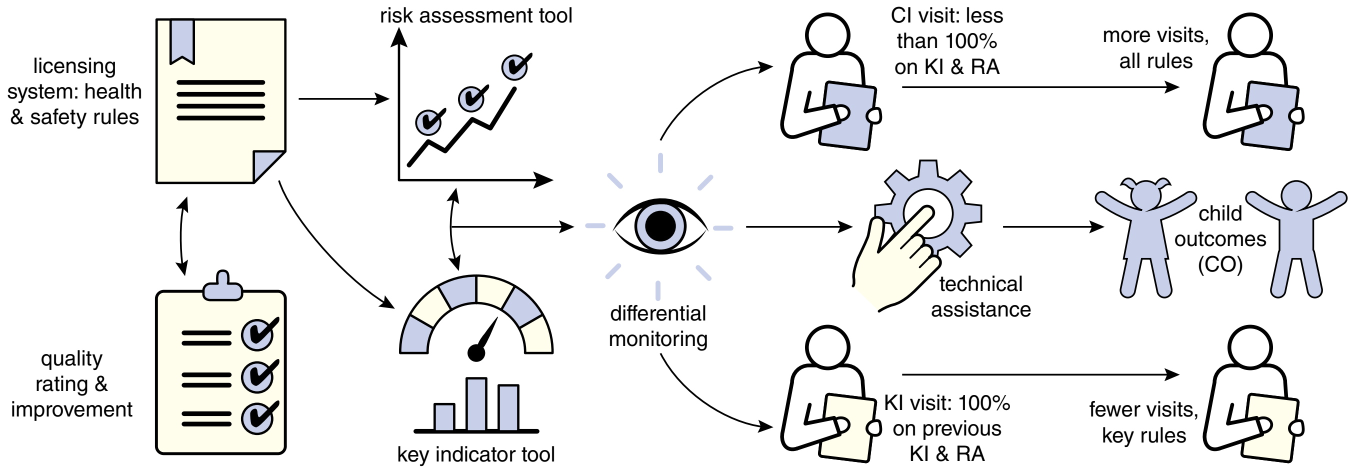
This table compares different approaches to measuring compliance: A licensing-focused approach in which programs are classified as either compliant or noncompliant based on rules violation counts, with no middle ground (*columns 1 and 2*), and a more nuanced ordinal approach using a Likert scale. This experimental metric, called the Regulatory Compliance Scale (*column 3*), is currently being tested at the aggregate rule level (*column 4*) and may be expanded to the level of individual rules (*column 5*) in the future. Note that aggregate rule scores are not equal to the sum of all individual rule scores because not all rules are created or administered equally.

Unfortunately, although many licensing bodies use risk assessment or key indicator methodologies, few use both. *Monitoring Practices Used in Child Care and Early Education Licensing*, a federal accounting of how states conduct program monitoring, reported that 10 states used key indicators, 17 states used risk assessments, and only one state used both. Hopefully, this pattern will change as the regulatory science field matures over the coming decades.

If, as data suggested, substantially compliant programs provided the same or better care as fully compliant ones, then clearly we needed to rethink our program evaluation strategies.

Since I first proposed it in the mid-1980s, the theory of regulatory compliance has faced numerous critics in the human services licensing field, especially among advocates of uniform monitoring and full compliance. Only after years of licensing validation studies conducted by my team and others repeatedly demonstrated that full compliance did not produce the highest quality did states begin licensing programs in substantial rather than full regulatory compliance. Today, although various U.S. states apply the differential monitoring review approach unevenly, nearly all have adopted the policy of granting licenses for substantial rather than full compliance. The latest revision of the legislation for the Child Care and Development Block Grant (a U.S. federal funding program that helps states, territories, and tribes assist low-income families access affordable childcare) cites differential monitoring as an alternative to uniform program monitoring.

Of all the approaches and methodologies that flow from the theory of regulatory compliance, differential monitoring most significantly alters the program monitoring, inspection, review, and licensing landscape. Its reviews occur just as often as do uniform monitoring assessments but focus specifically on rule breaches shown to place children at risk. That said, differential monitoring did not replace but rather supplemented its predecessor: Comprehensive reviews must still occur every three to four years to validate the performance of key indicators and risk assessment rules. But what does that report card look like in terms of analyzable data?



Barbara Aulicino

This illustration shows the various components that contribute to a differential monitoring approach and how agencies can use them to evaluate the effectiveness and validity of different approaches. Differential monitoring allocates resources based on risk assessment (client morbidity and/or mortality) and key indicators (rules whose compliance is strongly predictive of program quality). These data, provided by mandatory licensing processes and voluntary quality rating services, reveals which programs are highly compliant with key rules (though not all rules) and therefore require fewer visits versus programs that are less compliant and require additional visits and technical assistance to achieve similar child outcomes.

Rethinking Nominal Data

Traditionally, licensing data are categorical (sorted into groups such as "approved" or "denied"), unordered (there's no built-in way for such groups to be sequenced), and mutually exclusive (state agencies cannot simultaneously deem a facility both "approved" and "denied"). In statistical terms, such data are nominal, like a table listing cars by make or model; you cannot "do math" on such a table like you can on, say, on a table listing automobile curb weights and fuel economies. It is also binary: A program either follows a rule, or it doesn't.

Presently most jurisdictions deal in these absolutes and exclude gray areas. This approach, much like uniform program monitoring and full compliance, makes intuitive sense: We create rules and regulations because we believe in the value of following them, and because licenses mean nothing if licensees are not held to a standard. But here again, we must look deeper and ask, "What consequences follow from this either/or approach to measuring compliance, and who decides whether or not a particular box gets checked?"

Let's begin with the latter question. In an ideal world, judgments made by assessors would perfectly reflect a program's actual regulatory compliance state. But research that tests reliability and replicability in the licensing field empirically shows a concerning degree of disagreement when a second observer validates the decision regarding regulatory compliance. These disagreements suggest a worrying number of false positives and false negatives.

A false positive occurs when a program follows a rule or regulation, but the assessor rules that the facility is noncompliant (which might sound backwards, but the metric is *non*compliance, not compliance, so finding a false violation means finding a false positive). But even more concerning are false negatives, in which an evaluator says a program complies with a rule that it breaches, thereby placing clients at risk. Detecting false negatives is one of the chief reasons we periodically validate the predictive value of key indicator rules through comprehensive reviews.

As for the first question, the answer is simple: Nominal, binary licensing data is severely skewed. Upon reflection, the reason becomes obvious. When a regulated industry such as childcare mandates compliance before a program can operate and excludes gray areas, most facilities will achieve full compliance or lose their licenses. Because unlicensed providers don't last long, the childcare sector produces data that skew toward licensed programs. To grasp such skewed continuous or multicategory data, we must first dichotomize it into two distinct groups.

Such sorting into piles raises statisticians' hackles; unless carefully done, it accentuates differences and forces tradeoffs between precision and sensitivity, which can mean swapping false positives for false negatives. But the nature of licensing data—a skewed collection of mostly or fully compliant programs dumped in a single bucket—makes the split both necessary and warranted. By setting a threshold of certainty or agreement among evaluators, we can more effectively reduce false negatives, that is, cases in which evaluators say a program follows a rule when it doesn't.

This need becomes even clearer when one considers the demands posed by differential monitoring and its methodologies, key indicators, and risk assessments. For a program to receive licensure, it is not enough to ask if it "complies enough overall"; we must also know if it follows the specific rules that most ensure safety. By comparing highly compliant programs only with low-compliant programs, we accentuate the differences between the two and bolster our data analyses as well as overall safety. This comports well with licensing decision-making, which can consider a program compliant or noncompliant not only in aggregate, but with respect to *individual* rules.

Infusing Quality

The all-or-nothing approach to regulatory compliance and licensing fails as a standard because it generates skewed data, raises the risks of false negatives and false positives, and springs from a false assumption that program quality increases in step with 100 percent compliance. But I am far from the first to notice that approach's weaknesses in evaluating how good a program or facility actually is. Indeed, its shortcomings helped drive the creation of a separate industry of voluntary accreditation programs such as the National Association for the Education of Young Children, state-run quality rating and improvement systems, and third-party tools and assessments. It's time we folded quality assessments into regulatory compliance.

I have already explained how the theory of regulatory compliance improves program quality and safety by focusing on substantial, not full, compliance and by using differential monitoring to ensure programs follow the most protective and impactful rules. But to further cast off the limitations and lopsidedness of a uniform monitoring and full compliance mindset, and to make room for data capable of tracking quality, we must also replace rigid either/or logic with a more nuanced ordinal measurement: a scaling technique.

Recall that assessors can evaluate compliance in two ways: They can consider aggregate rules—collections of rules that fall into categories such as staffing or safety practices—or individual rules. Each has its own studies and research literature. Research on aggregate rules from the 1970s, 1980s, and the 2010s established substantial compliance as a "sweet spot" of best outcomes and showed that the time had come to replace nominal metrics (such as "compliant" and "noncompliant") with ordinal ones (such as "98 percent compliant").

Inspired by this research, I have proposed replacing older nominal techniques with an ordinal scale like the Likert scale already used in quality measurements (usually but not always ranging from 1–7, with 1 being inadequate and 7 being excellent). This technique, currently under review by the National Association for Regulatory Administration, will help reviewers consider the importance of substantial compliance. Moreover, it will add the currently absent quality elements to each rule and regulation. However, this approach involves aggregate rules only; further research is needed to determine if the same shift from nominal to ordinal metrics should also occur at the individual rule level.

Should those findings bear out the value of evaluating individual rules via the 1–7 regulatory compliance scale, I propose that it should contain the following categories: exceeding full compliance, full compliance, substantial compliance, and mediocre compliance (*see figure on page 19*). These categories differ from the aggregate rule compliance scale currently under evaluation (full, substantial, mediocre, and low compliance) because aggregate compliance only considers health and safety elements, whereas an individual scale would also take quality into account.

Research supports the value of transitioning from uniform monitoring and full compliance to differential monitoring and substantial compliance. Practice has shown the value of retaining the older to help ensure the validity of the newer. Looking to the future, I believe we can further improve compliance evaluations by developing and evaluating *integrative monitoring*, which incorporates program quality into rule formulation and moves the key indicators from predicting compliance to forecasting quality.

The all-or-nothing approach fails as a standard because it generates skewed data, raises the risks of false negatives and false positives, and springs from the false assumption that program quality increases in step with 100 percent compliance.

Looking Forward

The regulatory compliance scale is a new and evolving metric. It transforms licensing data from a mere violation tally into a more useful and intuitive scale, one more consistent with the program quality measurements supported by research. Hereafter, I hope that the approach will incorporate quality measurements and more nuanced weighting into the evaluation of individual rule compliance. But discussions are just beginning, and this shift will pose a substantial challenge for agencies, which must also cope with the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic and a rising tendency toward deregulation.

The theory of regulatory compliance concerns the relationship between regulatory compliance and program quality, not health and safety, where full compliance remains the goal. It is, however, the preferred methodology for eliminating false negatives and decreasing false positives. Add to that the fact that the theory of regulatory compliance predicts a nonlinear relationship between compliance and quality but a linear relationship linking regulatory compliance and safety, and regulatory scientists clearly have our work cut out for us. Untying this knot will require greater collaboration between the historically siloed public policy worlds of licensing, accreditation, quality rating and improvement systems, and professional development systems.

I hope that the regulatory science field takes these paradigm shifts into consideration as it builds licensing decision-making systems and considers how states issue licenses. And although this work deals primarily with my own experience in the early care and education field, I wonder if other human service sectors, such as the foster care or child and adult residential areas, demonstrate similar patterns. Other disciplines that deal with regulations and compliance may similarly find it fruitful to discuss the nuances of their own evaluation metrics in order to achieve the best overall outcome with the most efficient use of limited resources.

Bibliography

Fiene, R. 2023. Licensing measurement and monitoring. National Association for Regulatory Administration licensing curriculum. Published online www.naralicensing.org/key-indicators

Fiene, R. 2022. Regulatory compliance monitoring paradigms and the relationship of regulatory compliance/licensing with program quality: A policy commentary. *Journal of Regulatory Science* 10:1–7.

Fiene, R. 2019. A treatise on regulatory compliance. *Journal of Regulatory Science* 7:1–3.

Richard Fiene is an emeritus professor of psychology at the Pennsylvania State University and has had a lengthy career in regulatory science and developmental psychology, in which his research has led to the development of national early care and education standards. He directs the Research Institute for Key Indicators Data Lab. Email: RFiene@RIKInstitute.com